

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

BMJ Open

Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorder pain, and bruxism and its clinical consequences. A protocol of a clinical study

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-052329 |
| Article Type: | Protocol |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 23-Apr-2021 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Verhoeff, Merel; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction Koutris, Michail; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction Berendse, Henk; Amsterdam University Medical Centres Dijk van, Karin; Epilepsy Netherlands Foundation Sleep-Wake Centre Lobbezoo, F.; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction |
| Keywords: | Parkinson-s disease < NEUROLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, Motor neurone disease < NEUROLOGY, ORAL MEDICINE |

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts

Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorder pain, and bruxism and its clinical consequences. A protocol of a clinical study

M.C. Verhoeff, DDS, MSc¹ – M.C.Verhoeff@acta.nl M. Koutris, DDS, PhD¹ – M.Koutris@acta.nl H.W. Berendse, MD, PhD² – H.Berendse@amsterdamumc.nl K.D. van Dijk, MD, PhD^{2,3} – Kvdijk@sein.nl F. Lobbezoo, DDS, PhD¹ – F.Lobbezoo@acta.nl

¹Department Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction, Academic Centre for Dentistry Amsterdam (ACTA), University of Amsterdam and Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Gustav Mahlerlaan 3004, 1081 LA Amsterdam, The Netherlands ²Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Neurology, Amsterdam Neuroscience, De Boelelaan 1117, 1081 HV Amsterdam, The Netherlands

³Sleep Wake Centre, Stichting Epilepsie Instellingen Nederland (SEIN), Achterweg 2, 2103 SW Heemstede, The Netherlands

Corresponding author:

M.C. Verhoeff Gustav Mahlerlaan 3004 1081 LA Amsterdam M.C.Verhoeff@acta.nl

Abstract

Introduction: A recent questionnaire-based study suggested that bruxism and painful temporomandibular disorders (TMD pain) may be more prevalent in Parkinson's disease (PD) patients compared to controls. The presence of both bruxism and TMD pain could negatively influence patients' satisfaction and quality of life. The present study is designed to clinically and more objectively investigate the prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients. The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. **Methods and analysis:** This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare[®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize the patient burden.

Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants.

Trial registration: NL8307

Keywords: Parkinson's Disease; Bruxism; Temporomandibular Disorders; Protocol; Tooth wear; Saliva

Strengths and limitations of this study:

- This clinical study will provide accurate data on the prevalence of bruxism and painful temporomandibular disorders in Parkinson patients attending the outpatient clinic for movement disorders of Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc, and their possible associated factors like medication usage and disease severity.
- Novel information about tooth wear and saliva composition and quantity in patients with Parkinson's disease will be collected.

- Since polysomnographic recordings for the assessment of definite sleep bruxism are not feasible in this study, a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder is used instead.
- Electromyographic recordings will be performed for several nights in a row, thus taking into account the fluctuating nature of sleep bruxism.
- Because of the design of this study, no causal relationships can be established between the outcome variables and predictors.

Introduction

Parkinson's disease (PD) is a neurodegenerative movement disorder characterized by motor symptoms, in particular rigidity, bradykinesia, and tremor^{1,2}. Patients with PD do not solely experience motor symptoms, but also non-motor symptoms like pain, anxiety, depression, sleep problems, and cognitive dysfunction^{3,4}. Due to global ageing, the prevalence of PD is estimated to increase significantly in the near future. Ageing is associated with oral health-related issues, which therefore may occur more frequently⁵. Dentists regularly see patients with movement disorders in the orofacial area. The most common oral movement disorder in the dental office is bruxism, which is not necessarily associated with systemic diseases. Bruxism is currently defined as "a repetitive jaw-muscle activity characterized by clenching or grinding of the teeth and/or by bracing or thrusting of the mandible"⁶. It can occur during sleep, indicated as sleep bruxism, or during wakefulness, indicated as awake bruxism⁶. Not only bruxism itself, but also its possible consequences, such as mechanical tooth wear and temporomandibular disorders (TMD), have hardly been studied in patients with TMD can present as painful and non-painful conditions. Patients with TMD can report, for example, pain (including headache), limitations in the movement of the mandible, and joint noises⁷. Both tooth wear and TMD may affect the oral health-related quality of life⁸.

In a population with PD patients, oral health was recently studied⁹. It was shown that the oral health in PD patients is deteriorated as compared to their peers without PD. Besides, medication use can influence salivation production, and in turn the oral environment¹⁰. Also, gastrointestinal problems are more frequently shown in patients with PD. In turn, this could influence the presence of tooth wear due to reflux^{11,12}.

While oral health care in PD has not been studied widely⁹, oral (dys-)function in PD has been studied even less, even though PD, bruxism, and TMD have been suggested to share several common characteristics (see Figure 1). Similar to PD, bruxism is a condition that is considered to be regulated centrally and not peripherally¹³. Also, in the pathophysiology of both PD and bruxism, the brain dopamine system plays an important role ^{14–16}. Besides, sleep disturbances¹⁷ that are present both in PD¹⁸ and in sleep bruxism, are associated with arousal activity^{17,18}. As a result of such arousal activity, sleep bruxism may occur more frequently in people with sleep disturbances than in those without¹⁹. Also, in the prodromal phase of PD, a higher rhythmic masticatory muscle activity (RMMA) on polysomnography in NREM sleep has been observed, compared to controls²⁰. This is a characteristic that is also seen in sleep bruxism patients²¹. Furthermore, bruxism is considered as a risk factor for TMD²². TMD itself shares some characteristics with PD. For example, musculoskeletal pain (of which

BMJ Open

 TMD pain is a subtype) is frequently reported by patients with PD^{3,23}. Finally, suggestions have been put forward that alterations in the dopaminergic system are also present in patients with pain in the orofacial region²⁴, although this remains to be confirmed in patients with TMD pain.

Recently, a questionnaire-based pilot study in 368 patients with PD and 340 controls suggested a higher prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with PD²⁵. Also, PD patients reported a higher mean TMD-pain intensity than controls ²⁵. However, since this was a questionnaire-based study, extrapolation of these findings requires further verification through clinical data. To overcome some of the limitations of the previous pilot study, the present protocol was designed. The planned study will acquire more objective clinical/instrumental measures for awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain, which can give more valid information on outcomes like the prevalence of bruxism in this population. Also, additional factors, such as the severity of PD and cognitive function, will be included as possible predictors for the presence of bruxism and/or TMD pain in PD patients. Knowledge of the factors that can influence bruxism and/or TMD pain in patients with PD will help dentists and other oral health care providers to provide individualised care to prevent and/or alleviate symptoms of bruxism and/or TMD pain and their consequences in this vulnerable group of patients.

Based on the above-summarized evidence, the primary aim of this study is to investigate the prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, through objective measurements. Based on our pilot-study outcomes²⁵, we hypothesise that the prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in the current population will be higher than in their peers without PD, described in the literature^{26,27}.

In addition, the secondary aims and their corresponding hypotheses are the following:

- To identify which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients. We hypothesise that factors like medication usage¹⁴, disease severity^{13,15}, psychosocial factors^{28–30}, and lifestyle factors^{28,29,31} are influencing the studied associations.
- To investigate whether the salivary flow, the pH, and the buffer capacity of saliva in patients with PD are related to the severity of tooth wear. Our hypothesis is that in patients with PD, the saliva composition and salivary flow deviate from normal standards and that this is associated with the severity of tooth wear¹².
- 3. To investigate with Dopamine Transporter Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (DAT-SPECT) whether there is a relationship between the degree of presynaptic dopaminergic loss and the presence of bruxism in these patients. The hypothesis is that there is a difference in striatal dopaminergic deficit between PD patients with and without bruxism, in which patients without bruxism show a smaller deficit.

Methods and analysis

The design of this study is a single-centre observational clinical study that will take place at the Department of Neurology of the Amsterdam University Medical Centres (Amsterdam UMC), location VUmc. The data collection will take place for two years.

Participants and eligibility

Patients already clinically diagnosed with PD or planned for an intake appointment with presumable PD at the outpatient clinic for movement disorders of the VUmc, will be eligible to participate in the study. Yearly, about 100-120 new consultations for PD are seen in the outpatient clinic. In addition, patients already receiving treatment at the VUmc are eligible for participation as well. The inclusion and exclusion criteria are listed in Table 1.

Study procedure

In Figure 2, the study procedure is visualized. If patients agree to participate in the study, they will be asked to sign an informed consent. This study will be performed in parallel to the routine clinical care (see Table 2) at the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc. When questionnaires/screenings were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this. Specifically, for this study, additional information will be obtained in the form of a set of questionnaires that participants can fill in at home and a clinical examination at the hospital (see Table 3). The neurologist will determine whether additional brain imaging (viz., MRI or DAT-SPECT) is necessary, mainly in cases of clinical doubt. The estimated percentage of additional brain imaging in newly referred patients is 40%.

Main study parameters

The main study parameters or endpoints are "presence of bruxism (sleep and/or awake)" as well as "diagnosis of TMD pain". For the assessment of sleep bruxism, patients will be asked to sleep 5 complete registration nights with a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder, viz., the GrindCare* GC4 (Sunstar Suisse SA, Etoy, Switzerland)³². For the assessment of awake bruxism, patients will use, for 5 complete registration days, the BruxApp³³, which is a mobile application for the recording of bruxism activity based on ecological momentary assessment⁶. According to international consensus, a classification of the probability that bruxism is present can be made as follows: possible, probable, and definite bruxism presence⁶. In this research, all probabilities of bruxism presence can be determined, however, the highest probability will be used (viz., both probable and definite). When patients cannot use the GrindCare* GC4 and/or BruxApp, and more certainty towards a definite presence is thus impossible, probable bruxism presence will be determined with the use of data from the clinical examination, based on the presence of positive symptoms of bruxism (viz., clenching marks in the soft tissues of the cheek, tongue, or lip, mechanical tooth wear (attrition), and/or hypertrophy of the masseter muscle)⁶.

BMJ Open

The TMD-pain diagnosis will be established according to the Diagnostic Criteria for TMD (DC/TMD)³⁴, with the use of standardized questionnaires and clinical examination procedures. Based on the collected data, the following diagnoses can be set: myalgia (local myalgia, myofascial pain, myofascial pain with referral), arthralgia, headache attributed to TMD, and non-painful joint disorders (disc displacement with reduction, disc displacement with reduction with intermitted locking, disc displacement without reduction with limited mouth opening, disc displacement without reduction without limited mouth opening, degenerative joint disease, subluxation). The main focus of this research protocol will be the TMD-pain diagnosis, for the establishment of which the diagnostic flow chart of the DC/TMD will be used³⁴.

Secondary study parameters

To identify which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, several variables will be evaluated (see Tables 2 and 3), using different clinical/instrumental measures (see appendix 1). Most of these variables have already been reported as risk factors for bruxism²⁹ and/or TMD³⁵ in the general population^{28–30}. However, the variables dopaminergic medication usage and disease stage/severity of PD have not been studied yet in the association with bruxism or TMD pain. Finally, if DAT-SPECT imaging is available, we will compare the measured presynaptic striatal dopaminergic deficit between participants with and without bruxism³⁶.

Sample size

According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is 46%, 24%, and 29.5%, respectively²¹. Taking the cautious approach, we calculated the sample size for all conditions and chose the largest sample size. Aiming for a precision of 5% with a level of confidence of 95%, 382 participants are needed³⁷. See appendix 2 for the sample size calculation. Furthermore, the approach to calculate the sample size for the most important secondary aim (viz., to identify which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients) is also shown in appendix 2. The numbers are obtained when reaching the sample size for the primary aim.

Statistical approach

With the use of descriptive tests, demographic data will be summarised. In Figure 3, it is shown how the dataset is analysed to give an answer on which factor is associated with the presence/absence of probable bruxism/TMD pain or with the frequency of definite bruxism. The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables (see Table 4) until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (See Step 2, Figure 3). Finally, to analyse if there is an association between tooth wear and composition of saliva, Spearman's correlation coefficient will be used. For the DAT-SPECT, a semi-quantitative analysis will be used. Ratios for specific versus non-specific binding will be calculated for the regions of interest and analysed using the independent sample t-test^{36,38}.

Patient and public involvement

Neither patients nor the community were involved in the design or performance of this study. However, feedback from participants of the earlier pilot study²¹ was used to design this study. The burden for the participants will be kept as minimal as possible. On request, the outcomes of this study will be disseminated to the participants.

Discussion

The primary aim of this study is to objectively measure the prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in a population of patients with Parkinson's Disease (PD). Furthermore, the three secondary aims are described as follows: (i) to identify which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, (ii) to investigate whether the salivary flow, the pH, and the buffer capacity of saliva in patients with PD are related to the severity of tooth wear, and finally (iii) to investigate with DAT-SPECT whether there is a relationship between the degree of presynaptic dopaminergic loss and the presence of bruxism in these patients.

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first study that attempts to objectively measure the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in a population of patients with PD. Previous studies investigated the prevalence of awake bruxism in this population, however only few participants were included or only questionnaires were used^{21,39}. Furthermore, in the present study, the use of the GrindCare[®] GC4 and the BruxApp can give more certainty towards a definite establishment of sleep and awake bruxism, respectively⁶. In addition, the clinical examination according to the DC/TMD³⁴ enables setting a valid TMD-pain diagnosis, making a distinction between several TMD complaints, and comparing the outcomes with other (inter-) national research.

Because PD patients are vulnerable and burdened with frequent visits to multiple caregivers (e.g., their neurologist, physiotherapist, and speech therapist), it is important to burden the participants as minimally as possible. Therefore, during the process of designing this study and collecting the data, a multidisciplinary approach was established between neurologists and dentists to enable an as efficient as possible usage of the patient's time and energy.

The targeted number of inclusions will be a challenge. However, the calculated sample size is an estimation, because no clinical prevalences are known as yet. Like in otherwise healthy individuals, clenching and grinding are not always recognized by the patients themselves^{40,41}, thus the prevalence of sleep bruxism in the pilot study could have been underestimated. This means that the calculated sample size in this study might be higher than eventually required. Therefore, an interim analysis will be performed after 130 included participants or 6 months.

This study has no longitudinal character and therefore, no causal relations can be observed between the (in-) dependent variables. Also, polysomnography is the golden standard to detect sleep bruxism while in the

BMJ Open

present study, a portable electromyographic recorder will be used⁶. However, since this device will be used for several nights in a row, the fluctuating character of sleep bruxism can be taken into account and is therefore considered a good proxy for definite sleep bruxism³². It should be noted, however, that the portable recorder will fail to enable a distinction between jaw-muscle activities related to sleep bruxism and those related to other orofacial movement disorders like oral dyskinesia and oro-mandibular dystonia⁴³. This is an important issue, because such movement disorders can be present in patients with PD related to their medication usage. Fortunately, in the questionnaire and clinical examination of the MDS-UPDRS⁴⁴ (Table 2), the presence of oral dyskinesia and oro-mandibular dystonia is included. Hence, it is possible to correct for their presence in the data analysis.

In conclusion, this study will give more detailed information about the prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with PD, as well as about possible associated factors like medication usage and severity of the disease. Finally, more clinically relevant information will become available for dentists and other oral health care professionals about the amount of tooth wear and the composition of saliva in patients with PD.

Ethics and dissemination:

This study protocol has been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. A data monitor will meet annually to primarily concentrate on the safety of patients, and will be monitoring the collected data and informed consents.

Due to the sensitive nature of personal information, all data will be blinded and stored in secure environments. Only the executive researcher and the head of the department can reach the unblinded informed consents and the key for unblinding. These are stored separately. Digital data will be stored pseudonymized in a secure database using Castor EDC (CDISC, Amsterdam, Netherlands). Detailed methods for data management and storage can be obtained by contacting the corresponding author.

Authors contribution

All authors were involved in designing this study. MV obtained the approval of the Medical Ethics Review Committee and drafted the manuscript. Finally, all authors gave feedback on the draft and approved the final manuscript.

Funding statement:

This work was partly supported by the foundation for Oral Health and Parkinson's Disease (Stichting Mondzorg & Parkinson), the Dutch association for scientific dentistry (Nederlandse Wetenschappelijke Vereniging voor Tandheelkunde (NWVT)), and the Dutch association for Orofacial Pain, Dysfunction and Prosthetic Dentistry (Nederlandse Vereniging voor Gnathologie en Prothethische Tandheelkunde (NVGPT)).

Competing interest

Dr. Lobbezoo reports grants and other from Sunstar Suisse SA, grants from Somnomed-Goedegebuure, grants from Airway Management, grants from Vivisol, grants from Health Holland, outside the submitted work.

, gran

Tables

Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion criteria. When patients have a pacemaker, they cannot use the GrindCare[®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder to detect sleep bruxism) and will be excluded from that specific part of the study. When patients do not have a smartphone, participants cannot use the BruxApp (i.e., an application on a smartphone to assess awake bruxism) and will be excluded from that specific part of the study.

| Inclusion criteria | Exclusion criteria |
|--|--|
| 1. ≥18 years of age | 1. atypical parkinsonian syndromes |
| 2. > 21 on the Montreal Cognitive Assessment $(MoCA)^{45}$ | 2. for using the GrindCare: pacemaker |
| 3. fulfil clinical diagnostic criteria for PD ⁴⁶ | 3. for using the BruxApp: no smartphone |

Table 2. Questionnaires and clinical data collected as part of the regular care at the hospital, which is used in this observational study. See Appendix 1 for a description per questionnaire/instrument.

| Va | Variables standard care hospital | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Cognitive function (Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA) ⁴⁵ ;(Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating | | | | | |
| | Scale, PD-CFRS) ⁴² | | | | | |
| 2. | Disease stage (Hoehn & Yahr) ⁴⁷ ; Disease severity (Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale – III, UPDRS-III) ⁴⁴ | | | | | |
| 3. | Dopaminergic medication (Levodopa equivalent daily dose, LEDD) ⁴⁸ | | | | | |
| 4. | Neuropsychiatric symptoms: Depression (Beck Depression Inventory-ii, BDI-ii) ⁴⁹ ; Apathy (Apathy evaluation | | | | | |
| | scale, AES) ⁵⁰ ; Anxiety (Parkinson Anxiety Scale, PAS) ⁵¹ ; Psychotic (Parkinson's Disease-adapted scale for | | | | | |
| | assessment of positive symptoms, SAPS-PD) ⁵² ; Impulse control (Questionnaire for Impulsive-Compulsive | | | | | |
| | Disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale, QUIP-RS)53 | | | | | |
| 5. | Presynaptic dopaminergic loss, when applicable (brain imaging) (Dopamine Transporter Single Photon | | | | | |
| | Emmission Computed Tomography, DAT-SPECT) ^{36,38} | | | | | |
| 6. | Quality of sleep (Scales for Outcomes PD Sleep, SCOPA-SLEEP) ⁵⁴ | | | | | |
| 7. | Stimulants usage: Alcohol (per unit, daily), Drugs (per unit, daily), Smoking (per unit, daily) | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |

 Table 3. Additional research components, i.e., performed in addition to the regular appointments at the hospital. See

 Appendix 1 for a description per questionnaire/instrument.

| Additional research components | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Questionnaires | aires 1. Reflux (GerdQ-NL) ⁵⁵ | | | | | | |
| | 2. TMD pain (according to the Diagnostic Criteria for TMD, DC/TMD) ³⁴ and intensity (graded | | | | | | |
| | chronic pain scale, GCPS) ⁵⁶ | | | | | | |
| | 3. Tooth wear | | | | | | |
| | 4. Sleep (Obstructive Sleep Apnea, STOP-Bang NL) ⁵⁷ | | | | | | |
| Clinical examination | 1. Intra-oral examination (positive symptoms of bruxism (viz., clenching marks in the soft tissues | | | | | | |
| | of the cheek, tongue or lip, mechanical tooth wear, hypertrophy of the masseter muscle)) ³⁴ | | | | | | |
| | 2. Quantitative tooth wear screening (part of the Tooth Wear Evaluation System, TWES) ⁵⁸ | | | | | | |
| | 3. A brief screening of the dental prosthesis (when applicable) | | | | | | |
| | 4. Dry mouth screening (Clinical Oral Dryness Score, CODS) ⁵⁹ | | | | | | |
| | 5. Jaw-mobility examination (DC/TMD) ³⁴ | | | | | | |
| | 6. Joint noises examination (DC/TMD) ³⁴ | | | | | | |

| 3 | |
|----------|--|
| 4 | |
| 4 5 | |
| | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| | |
| 19 20 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 32 33 | |
| | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 40 47 | |
| 47 48 | |
| 48 49 | |
| | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 54 | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| 59 | |
| <u> </u> | |

1 2

| | 7. Palpation of masticatory muscles and temporomandibular joints (DC/TMD) ³⁴ | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| | 8. Dynamic/static tests ⁶⁰ | | | |
| | 9. Bruxoprovocationtest ⁶¹ | | | |
| | 10. Saliva test (Saliva-Check Buffer [®]) ⁶² | | | |
| Registration | 1. BruxApp ⁶¹ | | | |
| | 2. GrindCare [®] GC4 ^{32,63} | | | |

Table 4. The independent variables (categorized) that will be investigated for one of the secondary aims: which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with Parkinson's Disease?

| Ind | Independent variables (categorized) | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Bruxism (when analysing which factors are associated with the presence of TMD pain in patients with PD) | | | | |
| 2. | Neuropsychiatric symptoms (depression, anxiety, apathy, psychosis, impulse disorders) | | | | |
| 3. | Parkinson's Disease (disease stage, disease severity, medication usage, cognitive function) | | | | |
| 4. | Sleep (quality of sleep, obstructive sleep apnea) | | | | |
| 5. | Stimulants usage (alcohol, smoking, drugs) | | | | |
| 6. | TMD pain (when analysing which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism in patients with PD) | | | | |
| 7. | Tooth Wear related (reflux, saliva, dry mouth) | | | | |

| 2 | |
|--|--|
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 2 | |
| 6 7 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 1/ | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 10 | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | |
| 20 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 20 | |
| 28 | |
| | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 32 33 34 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 35 | |
| 25 | |
| 35 36 37 | |
| 20 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 54 | |
| | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| | |
| 59 | |
| 60 | |

References

- 1. Kalia L V, Lang AE, Shulman G. Parkinson's disease. Lancet 2015; 386(9996): 896-912
- 2. Opara JA, Małecki A, Małecka E, Socha T. Motor assessment in parkinson's disease. *Ann Agric Environ Med* 2017; 24(3): 411-415
- 3. Khoo TK, Yarnall AJ, Duncan GW, et al. The spectrum of nonmotor symptoms in early Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2013; 80(3): 276-281
- 4. Chaudhuri KR, Healy DG, Schapira AH V. Non-motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease: diagnosis and management. *Lancet Neurol* 2006; 5(3): 235-45.
- 5. Ettinger RL. Oral health and the aging population. J Am Dent Assoc 2007; 138(suppl): 5S-6S
- 6. Lobbezoo F, Ahlberg J, Raphael KG, et al. International consensus on the assessment of bruxism: Report of a work in progress. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(11): 837-844
- Leeuw R de, Klasser GD. Orofacial Pain: Guidelines for Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management. 5th edition. Chicago: Quintessence Publishing Co; 2013
- 8. Papagianni CE, van der Meulen MJ, Naeije M, Lobbezoo F. Oral health-related quality of life in patients with tooth wear. *J Oral Rehabil* 2013; 40(3): 185-90
- Stiphout MAE van, Marinus J, Hilten JJ Van, Lobbezoo F, Baat C De. Oral Health of Parkinson's Disease Patients: A Case-Control Study. Parkinson Dis 2018; e9315285
- 10. Villa A, Wolff A, Narayana N, et al. World Workshop on Oral Medicine VI: a systematic review of medicationinduced salivary gland dysfunction. *Oral Dis* 2016; 22(5): 365-82
- 11. Maeda T, Nagata K, Satoh Y, Yamazaki T, Takano D. High prevalence of gastroesophageal reflux disease in Parkinson's disease: A questionnaire-based study. *Parkinsons Dis* 2013; e742128
- 12. Wetselaar P, Manfredini D, Ahlberg J, et al. Associations between tooth wear and dental sleep disorders: A narrative overview. *J Oral Rehabil* 2019;
- 13. Lobbezoo F, Naeije M. Bruxism is mainly regulated centrally, not peripherally. *J Oral Rehabil* 2001; 28(12): 1085-1091
- 14. Lobbezoo F, Lavigne GJ, Tanguay R, Montplaisir JY. The effect of the catecholamine precursor L-dopa on sleep bruxism: A controlled clinical trial. *Mov Disord* 1997; 12(1): 73-78
- 15. Lobbezoo F, Soucy J, Montplaisir JY, Lavignel GJ. Striatal D2 Receptor Binding in Sleep Bruxism : A Controlled Study with lodine-123-Iodobenzamide and Single-photon-emission Computed Tomography. J Dent Res 1996; 75(10): 1804-10
- 16. Lobbezoo F, Soucy JP, Hartman NG, Montplaisir JY, Lavigne GJ. Effects of the D2 receptor agonist bromocriptine on sleep bruxism: report of two single-patient clinical trials. *J Dent Res* 1997; 76(9): 1610-1614
- 17. Albers JA, Chand P, Anch AM. Multifactorial sleep disturbance in Parkinson's disease. Sleep Med 2017; 35: 41-48
- 18. Menza M, Dobkin RD, Marin H, Bienfait K. Sleep disturbances in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010; 25(suppl 1): S117-22
- 19. Kato T, Montplaisir JY, Guitard F, Sessle BJ, Lund JP, Lavigne GJ. Evidence that experimentally induced sleep bruxism is a consequence of transient arousal. *J Dent Res* 2003; 82(4): 284-8
- 20. Abe S, Gagnon JF, Montplaisir JY, et al. Sleep bruxism and oromandibular myoclonus in rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder: A preliminary report. *Sleep Med* 2013; 14(10): 1024-1030
- 21. Lavigne GJ, Rompré PH, Poirier G, Huard H, Kato T, Montplaisir JY. Rhythmic masticatory muscle activity during sleep in humans. *J Dent Res* 2001; 80(2): 443-8
- 22. Manfredini D, Lobbezoo F. Relationship between bruxism and temporomandibular disorders: a systematic review of literature from 1998 to 2008. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2010;109(6):e26-e50

| 3 | |
|----------|--|
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| ~~ 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| | |
| 54 | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| 59 | |
| | |

- 23. Tai Y-C, Lin C-H. An overview of pain in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Park Relat Disord* 2020; 2: 1-8
- 24. Hagelberg N, Forssell H, Aalto S, et al. Altered dopamine D2 receptor binding in atypical facial pain. *Pain* 2003; 106(1-2): 43-48
- 25. Verhoeff MC, Lobbezoo F, Wetselaar P, Aarab G, Koutris M. Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorders and bruxism: A pilot study. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(11): 854-863
- 26. Wetselaar P, Vermaire EJH, Lobbezoo F, Schuller AA. The prevalence of awake bruxism and sleep bruxism in the Dutch adult population. *J Oral Rehabil* 2019; 46(7): 617-623
- 27. Visscher CM, Ligthart L, Schuller AA, et al. Comorbid Disorders and Sociodemographic Variables in Temporomandibular Pain in the General Dutch Population. *J Oral Facial Pain Headache* 2015; 29(1): 51-9
- 28. Van Selms MKA, Visscher CM, Naeije M, Lobbezoo F. Bruxism and associated factors among Dutch adolescents. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2013; 41(4): 353-363
- 29. Manfredini D, Lobbezoo F. Role of psychosocial factors in the etiology of bruxism. *J Orofac Pain* 2009; 23(2): 153-66
- 30. Winocur E, Uziel N, Lisha T, Goldsmith C, Eli I. Self-reported Bruxism associations with perceived stress, motivation for control, dental anxiety and gagging. *J Oral Rehabil* 2011; 38(1): 3-11
- 31. Castroflorio T, Bargellini A, Rossini G, Cugliari G, Deregibus A. Sleep bruxism and related risk factors in adults: A systematic literature review. *Arch Oral Biol* 2017; 83:25-32
- Yachida W, Arima T, Castrillon EE, Baad-Hansen L, Ohata N, Svensson P. Diagnostic validity of self-reported measures of sleep bruxism using an ambulatory single-channel EMG device. J Prosthodont Res 2016; 60(4): 250-257
- 33. Manfredini D, Winocur E, Guarda-Nardini L, Paesani D, Lobbezoo F. Epidemiology of Bruxism in Adults: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *J Orofac Pain* 2013; 27(2): 99-110
- 34. Schiffman E, Ohrbach R, Truelove E, et al. Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders (DC/TMD) for Clinical and Research Applications: Recommendations of the International RDC/TMD Consortium Network* and Orofacial Pain Special Interest Group⁺. J Oral Facial Pain Headache 2014; 28(1): 6-27
- 35. Durham J, Newton-John TR ZJ. Temporomandibular disorders. BMJ 2015; 350: h1154
- 36. Van Dijk KD, Bidinosti M, Weiss A, Raijmakers P, Berendse HW, van de Berg WDJ. Reduced α-synuclein levels in cerebrospinal fluid in Parkinson's disease are unrelated to clinical and imaging measures of disease severity. Eur J Neurol 2014; 21(3): 388-94
- **37.** L. Naing, T. Winn, B.N. Rusli Practical Issues in Calculating the Sample Size for Prevalence Studies. Archives of Orofacial Sciences 2006; 1: 9-14
- 38. Berendse HW, Roos DS, Raijmakers P, Doty RL. Motor and non-motor correlates of olfactory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2011; 310(1-2): 24-4
- 39. Ella B, Ghorayeb I, Burbaud P, Guehl D. Bruxism in Movement Disorders: A Comprehensive Review. *J Prosthodont* 2017; 26(7): 599-605
- 40. Goldstein RE, Auclair Clark W. The clinical management of awake bruxism. J Am Dent Assoc 2017; 148(6): 387-391
- 41. Kawakami S, Kumazaki Y, Manda Y, Oki K, Minagi S. Specific diurnal EMG activity pattern observed in occlusal collapse patients: Relationship between diurnal bruxism and tooth loss progression. *PLoS One* 2014; 9(7): e101882
- 42. Kulisevsky J, Fernández de Bobadilla R, Pagonabarraga J, et al. Measuring functional impact of cognitive impairment: validation of the Parkinson's disease cognitive functional rating scale. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord* 2013; 19(9): 812-7
- 43. Lobbezoo F. Taking up challenges at the interface of wear and tear. J Dent Res. 2007 Feb;86(2):101-3.

| 2 | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 3 | 44. | Goetz CG, Tilley BC, Shaftman SR, et al. Movement Disorder Society-Sponsored Revision of the Unified Parkinson's |
| 4 | | Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS): Scale presentation and clinimetric testing results. <i>Mov Disord</i> 2008; 23(15): |
| 5 | | 2129-70. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | 45. | Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bédirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: A brief screening tool for |
| 8 | | mild cognitive impairment. J Am Geriatr Soc 2005; 53(4): 695-9 |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | 46. | Postuma RB, Berg D, Stern M, et al. MDS clinical diagnostic criteria for Parkinson's disease. Mov Disord 2015; |
| 11 | | 30(12): 1591-601 |
| 12 | | |
| | 47. | Hoehn MM, Yahr MD. Parkinsonism : onset, progression, and mortality Parkinsonism: onset, progression, and |
| 13 | | mortality. <i>Neurology</i> 1967; 17(5): 427-42 |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | 48. | Tomlinson CL, Stowe R, Patel S, Rick C, Gray R, Clarke CE. Systematic review of levodopa dose equivalency |
| 16 | | reporting in Parkinson's disease. Mov Disord 2010; 25(15): 2649-53 |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | 49. | Beck AT, Steer RA, Brown GK. Manual for the Beck depression inventory-II. San Antonio, TX Psychol Corp 1996; 4: |
| 19 | | 561-571 |
| 20 | -0 | |
| 21 | 50. | Marin RS, Biedrzycki RC, Firinciogullari S. Reliability and validity of the apathy evaluation scale. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> |
| 22 | | 1991; 38(2): 143-62 |
| 23 | 51. | Leentjens AFG, Dujardin K, Pontone GM, Starkstein SE, Weintraub D, Martinez-Martin P. The Parkinson anxiety |
| 24 | 51. | scale (PAS): Development and validation of a new anxiety scale. <i>Mov Disord</i> 2014; 29(8): 1035-1043 |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | 52. | Voss T, Bahr D, Cummings J, Mills R, Ravina B, Williams H. Performance of a shortened Scale for Assessment of |
| 27 | | Positive Symptoms for Parkinson's disease psychosis. Park Relat Disord 2013; 19(3): 295-9 |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | 53. | Weintraub D, Mamikonyan E, Papay K, Shea JA, Xie SX, Siderowf A. Questionnaire for impulsive-compulsive |
| 30 | | disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale. Mov Disord 2012; 27(2): 242-7 |
| 31 | | |
| | 54. | Marinus J, Visser M, Van Hilten JJ, Lammers GJ, Stiggelbout AM. Assessment of sleep and sleepiness in parkinson |
| 32 | | disease. Sleep 2003; 26(8): 1049-1054 |
| 33 | | Lange C. Wenner R. Heff D.M. Helleheld, IC. Velidetice of the CondO must immedia for the diagonalis of |
| 34 | 55 | Jonasson C, Wernersson B, Hoff DAL, Hatlebakk JG. Validation of the GerdQ questionnaire for the diagnosis of |
| 35 | | gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Aliment Pharmacol Ther 2013; 37(5): 564-72 |
| 36 | 56. | Von Korff M, Ormel J, Keefe FJ, Dworkin SF. Grading the severity of chronic pain. Pain 1992; 50(2): 133-149 |
| 37 | 50. | von kom w, ormers, keere is, oworkin st. Grading the sevency of enroline pain. <i>Fain</i> 1552, 50(2). 155 145 |
| 38 | 57. | Chung F, Abdullah HR, Liao P. STOP-bang questionnaire a practical approach to screen for obstructive sleep apnea. |
| 39 | | Chest 2016; 149(3): 631-638 |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | 58. | Wetselaar P, Lobbezoo F. The tooth wear evaluation system: A modular clinical guideline for the diagnosis and |
| 42 | | management planning of worn dentitions. J Oral Rehabil 2016; 43(1): 69-80 |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | 59. | Das P, Challacombe SJ. Dry Mouth and Clinical Oral Dryness Scoring Systems. Prim Dent J 2016; 5(1): 77-79 |
| 45 | <u> </u> | Visseher CMA Nasija MA Da Last A, et al. Discrestis accurrent of terms are readily dendies usin tests a |
| 46 | 60. | Visscher CM, Naeije M, De Laat A, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of temporomandibular disorder pain tests: a |
| 47 | | multicenter study. J Orofac Pain 2009; 23(2): 108-114 |
| 48 | 61 | Bracci A, Djukic G, Favero L, Salmaso L, Guarda-Nardini L, Manfredini D. Frequency of awake bruxism behaviours in |
| 49 | 01 | the natural environment. A 7-day, multiple-point observation of real-time report in healthy young adults. J Oral |
| 50 | | Rehabil 2018; 45(6): 423-429 |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | 62. | Maldupa I, Brinkmane A, Mihailova A. Comparative analysis of CRT buffer, GC saliva check buffer tests and |
| 53 | | laboratory titration to evaluate saliva buffering capacity. Stomatologija 2011; 13(2): 55-61 |
| | | |
| 54 | 63. | Stuginski-Barbosa J, Porporatti AL, Costa YM, Svensson P, Conti PCR. Diagnostic validity of the use of a portable |
| 55 | | single-channel electromyography device for sleep bruxism. Sleep Breath 2016; 20(2): 695-702 |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | 64. | Olde Dubbelink KTE, Stoffers D, Deijen JB, Twisk JWR, Stam CJ, Berendse HW. Cognitive decline in Parkinson's |
| 58 | | disease is associated with slowing of resting-state brain activity: A longitudinal study. <i>Neurobiol Aging</i> 2013; 34(2): |
| 59 | | 408-18 |
| 60 | | |

65. Martínez-Martín P, Rodríguez-Blázquez C, Alvarez M, et al. Parkinson's disease severity levels and MDS-Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale. *Park Relat Disord* 2015; 21(1): 50-4

- 66 Thissen AJAM, van Bergen F, de Jonghe JFM, Kessels RPC, Dautzenberg PLJ. Applicability and validity of the Dutch version of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (moCA-d) in diagnosing MCI. *Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr* 2010; 41(6): 231-40
- 67. Ruzafa-Valiente E, Fernández-Bobadilla R, García-Sánchez C, Pagonabarraga J, Martínez-Horta S, Kulisevsky J. Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating Scale across different conditions and degrees of cognitive impairment. *J Neurol Sci* 2016; 361: 66-71
- 68. Beck A, Ward C, Mendelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1961; 4: 561-571
- 69. Bouman TK, Luteijn F, Albersnagel FA, der Ploeg Van. Enige ervaringen met de Beck depression inventory (BDI). *Gedrag Tijdschr voor Psychol* 1985; 13(2): 13-24
- 70. Fernandez HH, Aarsland D, Fénelon G, et al. Scales to assess psychosis in Parkinson's disease: Critique and recommendations. *Mov Disord* 2008; 23(4): 484-500
- 71. Lobbezoo F, Naeije M. A reliability study of clinical tooth wear measurements. *J Prosthet Dent* 2001; 86(6):597-602
- 72. Jenkinson C, Fitzpatrick R, Peto V, Greenhall R, Hyman N. The PDQ-8: Development and validation of a short-form Parkinson's disease questionnaire. *Psychol Heal* 1997; 12(6): 805-814
- 73. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-15: Validity of a new measure for evaluating the severity of somatic symptoms. *Psychosom Med* 2002; 64(2):258-66
- 74. Peduzzi P, Concato J, Kemper E, Holford TR, Feinstem AR. A simulation study of the number of events per variable in logistic regression analysis. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996; 49(12): 1373-9

75. Field AP. Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics: North American, 5th Edition; 2017.

Figure Legends

Figure 1. Visualization of the possible interactions between the different research variables. *Parkinson's Disease (PD) is* associated with bruxism through different variables: the dopaminergic system (pathophysiology) plays a role in both conditions; the prodromal phase of PD (RBD) shows the same characteristics during sleep as does bruxism; sleep disturbances lead to micro-arousals that can lead to bruxism; dopaminergic medication (levodopa) can influence bruxism; depression is one of the risk factors for bruxism and is more prevalent in patients with PD; and finally, both PD and bruxism are regulated centrally and not peripherally. PD is also associated with TMD: PD patients experience pain in the entire body (i.e., widespread pain), which is a risk factor for TMD pain; also, musculoskeletal pain (as in TMD pain) is frequently present; and finally, alterations in the striatal dopaminergic system (D1/D2 ratio) could play a role in TMD pain. Bruxism itself is a risk factor for TMD pain and vice versa. Besides, tooth wear can be a consequence of bruxism. When bruxism occurs, saliva can be increased, which can be a protective factor for tooth wear. Also, saliva can be changed due to PD medication. Finally, several exogenic, psychogenic, and physiologic factors can be a risk for bruxism.

Figure 2. Flowchart of the study in which a distinction was made between the attendance of participants at the hospital and the study components at the participant's home. The intake and first survey is part of the regular care at the hospital, and only followed by an additional MRI and/or DAT-SPECT scan when indicated (dashed line). When patients are eligible and consent to participate (screening by phone), the additional data are collected after the intake. First, a questionnaire is filled in by the participants. After that, the participant is invited for the clinical examination. When questionnaires/screenings that are part of the regular care were filled in \ge 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this procedure simultaneously with the additional questionnaire and/or clinical examination. Finally, participants will sleep for 5 complete registration nights with the GrindCare for the assessment of sleep bruxism (when exclusion criterion 2 was not met) and use the BruxApp for 5 complete registration days for the assessment of awake bruxism (when exclusion criterion 3 was not met).

Figure 3. Flowchart of the data-analysis related to the first secondary aim: "to investigate which factors are influencing the presence of probable awake/sleep bruxism, TMD pain and the frequency of definite awake/sleep bruxism". All variables will be tested individually to see whether an association with the dependent variable (awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain) exists, and to see how strong this association is (step 1). This dataset will be analysed for both probable bruxism and TMD pain with the use of logistic regression analyses. For definite bruxism, a linear regression analysis will be used (step 2). The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (step 2). In both step 1 and step 2, a distinction will be made between sleep and awake bruxism.

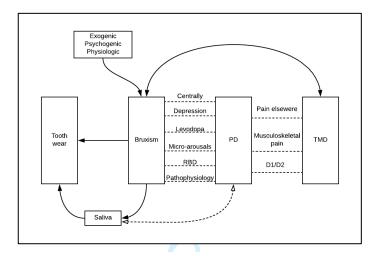


Figure 1. Visualization of the possible interactions between the different research variables. *Parkinson's Disease (PD) is associated* with bruxism through different variables: the dopaminergic system (pathophysiology) plays a role in both conditions; the prodromal phase of PD (RBD) shows the same characteristics during sleep as does bruxism; sleep disturbances lead to microarousals that can lead to bruxism; dopaminergic medication (levodopa) can influence bruxism; depression is one of the risk factors for bruxism and is more prevalent in patients with PD; and finally, both PD and bruxism are regulated centrally and not peripherally. PD is also associated with TMD: PD patients experience pain in the entire body (i.e., widespread pain), which is a risk factor for TMD pain; also, musculoskeletal pain (as in TMD pain) is frequently present; and finally, alterations in the striatal dopaminergic system (D1/D2 ratio) could play a role in TMD pain. Bruxism itself is a risk factor for TMD pain and vice versa. Besides, tooth wear can be a consequence of bruxism. When bruxism occurs, saliva can be increased, which can be a protective factor for tooth wear. Also, saliva can be changed due to PD medication. Finally, several exogenic, psychogenic, and physiologic factors can be a risk for bruxism.



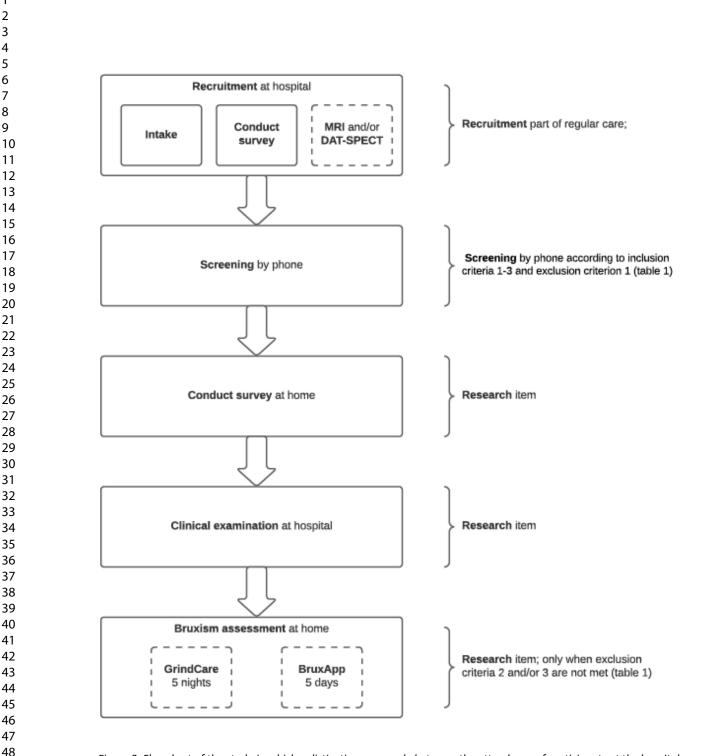


Figure 2. Flowchart of the study in which a distinction was made between the attendance of participants at the hospital and the study components at the participant's home. The intake and first survey is part of the regular care at the hospital, and only followed by an additional MRI and/or DAT-SPECT scan when indicated (dashed line). When patients are eligible and consent to participate (screening by phone), the additional data are collected after the intake. First, a questionnaire is filled in by the participants. After that, the participant is invited for the clinical examination. When questionnaires/screenings that are part of the regular care were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this procedure simultaneously with the additional questionnaire and/or clinical examination. Finally, participants will sleep for 5 complete registration nights with the GrindCare for the assessment of sleep bruxism (when exclusion criterion 2 was not met) and use the BruxApp for 5 complete registration days for the assessment of awake bruxism (when exclusion criterion 3 was not met).

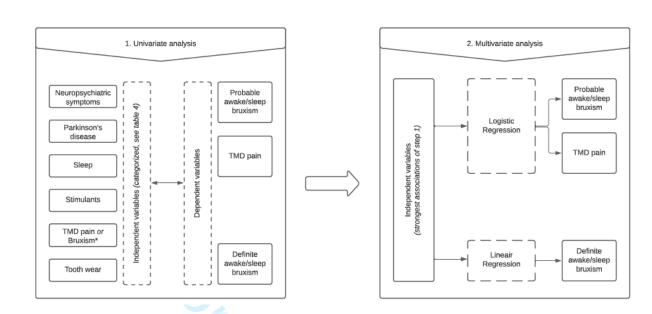


Figure 3. Flowchart of the data-analysis related to the first secondary aim: "to investigate which factors are influencing the presence of probable awake/sleep bruxism, TMD pain and the frequency of definite awake/sleep bruxism". All variables will be tested individually to see whether an association with the dependent variable (awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain) exists, and to see how strong this association is (step 1). This dataset will be analysed for both probable bruxism and TMD pain with the use of logistic regression analyses. For definite bruxism, a linear regression analysis will be used (step 2). The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (step 2). In both step 1 and step 2, a distinction will be made between sleep and awake bruxism.

Appendix 1

All secondary study parameters are listed below, along with a description of the questionnaires/ instruments that will be used for their assessment.

General disease information:

- *Disease severity:* see motor symptoms.
- <u>Disease stage</u>: will be established with the Hoehn & Yahr scale. This is a 0 to 5 scale: "asymptomatic (score 0)", "only unilateral involvement (score 1)", "bilateral involvement without impairment of balance (score 2)", "light to mild bilateral involvement, some postural instability and physically independent (score 3)", "severe disability, still able to walk independent (score 4)", and "wheelchair or bed bounded without help (score 5)", in which a higher number means a more developed disease stage⁴⁶.
- <u>Levodopa equivalent daily dosage (LEDD)</u>: this is, according to Tomlinson, a "summation of each individual antiparkinsonian drug aligned to 100mg immediate release L-dopa, by means of individual conversion factors"^{48,64}.
- <u>Presynaptic dopaminergic loss</u>: will be analysed by means of DAT-SPECT, when applicable.

Motor symptoms:

- <u>Motor symptoms</u>: will be analysed with the Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson Disease Rating Scale III (MDS-UPDRS III)⁴⁴. This involves an examination of motor function, performed by an examiner (e.g., neurologist, trained nurse, or trained research assistant). The patient has to complete 18 motoric tasks. Subsequently, the examiner scores the tasks from 0 till 4: "normal (score 0)", "slight (score 1)", "mild (score 2)", "moderate (score 3)", and "severe (score 4)" motor problems for that specific part. Finally, a summation of each individual task is established, after that a classification can be made: "mild (score 32)", "moderate (score 33-58)", and "severe (score 59)" motor problems⁶⁵.

Non-motor symptoms:

- <u>Anxiety:</u> will be registered through the Parkinson Anxiety Scale (PAS)⁵¹. The PAS consists of 3 questionnaires (persistent anxiety, episodic anxiety, and avoidance behavior), with in total 12 questions. There are 5 response options, scored as 0 till 4: "never (score 0)", "occasionally (score 1)", "sometimes (score 2)", "frequently (score 3)", and "always (score 4)". Afterwards, 4 groups can be made: "generalized anxiety disorder (score 211 on that subscale)", "episodic anxiety (score 26 on that subscale)", "avoidance behavior (score 25 on that subscale)", and "any anxiety disorder score (score 214)".
- <u>Apathy</u>: will be measured by means of the apathy evaluation scale (AES)⁵⁰. This scale has 14 statements, with 4 response options: "not at all (score 0)", "slightly (score 1)", "somewhat (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)". A total sum score of 42 can be reached. When a higher score is reached, apathy plays a bigger role. The cut off point for "high apathy score" is 14 points.
- <u>Cognitive function</u>: will be analysed by means of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA)^{44,66} and the Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating Scale, (PD-CFRS)^{42,67}. The MoCA is a screening instrument for cognitive dysfunctions on different aspects, such as memory or language, which exist of 11 items in 8 different domains. The examiner (e.g., neurologist, trained nurse, or trained research assistant). scores

each item individually. A sum score of 30 can be reached, wherein a score of 26 or above represents a normal cognitive function and a score above 21 represents a mild cognitive impairment. The PD-CFRS exists of 12 questions with four response options, scored as follows: "No (score 0)", "Sometimes (score 1)", "A lot (score 2)" and "not applicable". All questions answered with "not applicable" will be scored with the mean of all the other questions. A total score of 0-24 can be reached, a higher score means more cognitive problems. The total score will be used.

- <u>Depression</u>: will be registered through the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)^{69,69}. The BDI-II exists of 21 questions with four response options, scored as 0 till 4 (for example: "I do not feel sad", "I feel sad much of the time", "I am sad the whole time", and "I am sad or so unhappy that I can't stand it"). A maximum of 63 points can be assembled. Afterwards, 4 groups can be made: "none or minimal (score 0-13)", "light (score 14-19)", "moderate (score 20-28)", and "severe (score 29-63)" depressive symptoms.
- Impulsive-compulsive behavior: will be analysed by means of the Questionnaire for Impulsive-Compulsive Disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale (QUIP-RS)⁵³. This questionnaire has 7 subscales and in total 28 questions, with 5 response options scored 0 till 4: "never (score 0)", "occasionally (score 1)", "sometimes (score 2)", "frequently (score 3)", and "a lot (score 3)". For a combined impulse control disorder, 4 subscales are combined. A total sum score of 64 can be reached, a higher score indicating more impulsive-compulsive behavior. When 10 points or above are registered, an impulse control disorder is present.
- <u>Psychosis</u>: will be measured by means of Parkinson's disease-adapted scale for assessment of positive symptoms (SAPS-PD)⁷⁰. This 9-item observer-rated scale is scored from 0 till 5: "none (score 0)", "possible (score 1)", "mild (score 2)", "mediocre (score 3)", "explicit (score 4)", and "severe (score 5)", including a part about hallucinations and a part about disillusions. A higher sum score means a probable presence of psychosis. The total score will be used.
 - <u>Quality of sleep</u>: is analysed by means of two types of questionnaires that are used in this study to assess this construct. The STOP-BANG-NL⁵⁷ questionnaire that screens for the risk for moderate to severe obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), and the Scales for Outcomes PD Sleep (SCOPA-sleep)⁵⁴ that screens for quality of sleep during the night and sleepiness during the day. The STOP-BANG-NL consists of 8 questions, with 2 response options: yes (score 1) and no (score 0). The total score ranges from 0-8, a classification can be made: "low risk for OSA (score < 3)", "intermediate risk (score 3-4)" and "severe risk for OSA (≥ 5)"⁵⁷. The SCOPA-Sleep questionnaire consists of 6 questions about daytime sleepiness, with 4 response options scored from 0 till 3: "never (score 0)", "sometimes (score 1)", "frequently (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)", "somewhat (score 1)", "quite (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)"). A higher score means more daytime sleepiness and/or more nighttime sleep problems.

Oral health and dysfunction:

<u>Reflux</u>: will be analysed with the Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Questionnaire (GERD-Q NL)⁵⁵. This is a self-administered questionnaire with 4 graded Likert scales scored from 0-3 for predictors of GERD, and 2

Page 21 of 29

BMJ Open

| 1 2 | |
|----------|---|
| 3 | reverse Likert scales scored from 3-0 for negative predictors of GERD. The response options are as follows: |
| 4 5 | "0 days (score 0 or 3)", "1 day (score 1 or 2)", "2-3 days (score 2 or 1)", and "4-7 days (score 3 or 0)" |
| 6 | dependent on a (reverse) likert scale. When a score of ≥ 8 is reached, there is a suspicion for GERD. |
| 7 | - <u>Saliva</u> : based on the Saliva Check Buffer© (GC EUROPE N.V), the quantity and quality (pH and buffer |
| 8 9 | capacity) of saliva will be screened ⁶² . The buffer capacity stands for the capability of saliva to neutralize the |
| 10 | |
| 11 12 | environment of the mouth. Both saliva in rest and saliva that is stimulated during chewing will be |
| 13 | investigated. An overview of the normal values is given in appendix 3. Additionally, in the clinical |
| 14 | examination, a dry mouth screening by means of the Clinical Oral Dryness Score (CODS) will be performed, |
| 15 16 | which includes a 10-item observer-rated dichotomous outcome questionnaire: "present (score 1)" and |
| 17 | "absent (score 0)". When a summation is performed, the following cut-off points are applicable: "mild |
| 18 19 | dryness (score 0-3)", "moderate dryness (score 4-6)", and "severe dryness (score >6)". |
| 20 | - <u>TMD-pain intensity</u> : will be analysed with the use of the Graded Chronic Pain Scale (GCPS) ⁵⁶ . This is a 7- |
| 21 22 | item questionnaire. Six items have an ordinal scale from 0 till 10, in which 0 stands for "no pain" and 10 fo |
| 22 | "the worst pain ever". Additionally, the amount of days that where disabling because of the pain in the las |
| 24 | 30 days are noted. When scoring, 5 classifications can be made: "no pain (grade 0)", "low disability, low |
| 25 26 | intensity (grade 1)", "low disability, high intensity (grade 2)", "high disability, moderately limiting (grade |
| 27 | 3)", and "high disability-severely limiting (grade 4)". |
| 28 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | quantifies the amount of tooth wear in 6 sextants of the mouth (right side, front, and left side of the upper |
| 32 33 | jaw and the lower jaw) from 0 till 4: "no wear (score 0)", "visible wear within the enamel (score 1)", |
| 34 | "visible wear with dentin exposure and loss of clinical crown height of ≤1/3 (score 2)", "loss of crown |
| 35 36 | height >1/3 but <2/3 (score 3)" and "loss of crown height \geq 2/3 (score 4)" ⁷¹ . Additionally, the palatal side of |
| 37 | the upper front is also graded from 0 till 2: "no tooth wear (score 0)", "tooth wear confined to the enamel |
| 38 39 | (score 1)", and "tooth wear with dentin exposure (score 2)". All numbers are scored per tooth and are not |
| 40 | summed. The highest number will be used for analysis. |
| 41 42 | Miscellaneous: |
| 42 43 | - Lifestyle factors (smoking, alcohol, drugs): will be gathered by means of self-report in the standard-care |
| 44 | questionnaire of the VUmc. Use of alcohol is noted as units per week. In case of smoking and use of drugs |
| 45 46 | will be both quantified as a nominal variable (participants do (not) smoke and/or use drugs). |
| 47 | - <u>Quality of life</u> : will be analysed with the Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire – 8 (PDQ-8) ⁷² , by means of 8 |
| 48 49 | questions about quality of life regarding PD. Participants can answer at an ordinal 5-item scale, with scores |
| 50 | from 0 till 4: "Never (score 0)", "Occasionally (score 1)", "Sometimes (score 2)", "Often (score 3)", and |
| 51 52 | "Always (score 4)". A score from 0 till 32 can be reached. When a higher score is applicable, poor health- |
| 53 | |
| 54 | related quality of life is present. The total score will be used. |
| 55 56 | - <u>Somatic symptoms</u> : will be analysed with the Patient Health Questionnaire – 15 (PHQ15) ⁷³ . Severity of |
| 57 | somatization is evaluated by means of 13 questions about somatic symptoms divided in 3 subscales, with |
| 58 59 | scores 0 till 2: "not at all (score 0)", "bothered a little (score 1)", and "bothered a lot (score 2)". |
| 60 | Additionally, two questions about sleep and tiredness are present, which are also divided in 3 subscales |

with scores 0 till 2: "not at all (score 0)", "several days (score 1)", and "more than half of the days/nearly every day (score 2)". Scores of 0, 5, and 15 are the cut-off points for "low", "median", and "high somatic symptom severity", respectively.

Appendix 2

The following formula was used for the sample size calculation:

 $n = (Z^2P(1-P))/d^2$

Z = Z statistic for a level of confidence

P = expected prevalence or proportion (in proportion of one)

d = precision

For the level of confidence of 95%, Z value is 1.96. With an assumed prevalence of 46% (WB according pilot study), P is 0.46 With a precision of +/-5 percentage points (0.05), *d* should be set at 0.05.

The numbers for the secondary aims are obtained when reaching the sample size for the primary aim. The approach for the sample size calculation of the secondary aims are as follows:

Since no clinical data of the variables that will be studied are available yet in a population with PD, an effect size is not known for our outcome measures. Nevertheless, in a recent questionnaire-based study, an association between PD on the one hand and bruxism and TMD pain on the other was reported²⁵. The prevalence found for these outcome measures where 46.0%, 24.3%, and 29.5% for awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain, respectively. In the current study, a total of 6 independent categorized variables (see Table 4) will be analysed to determine if they are associated with the presence of probable and definite bruxism and/or TMD pain in patients with PD, by means of logistic and linear regression analyses (see statistical approach). We assume that only four predictors will be eligible for multivariate analysis, because (i) only predictors with the strongest associations are included, and (ii) predictors will drop out due to their probable association with each other. The literature about numbers of observations in participants per variable (events) in a logistic regression analysis indicated that for each predictor in a regression analysis, data from 10-20 events is needed⁷³. Consequently, 15 events are chosen and thus (4x15=) 60 events are needed. Based on the prevalence of the recent questionnaire-based pilot study²⁵, a minimum of 130 participants (60 events/0.46 (= prevalence of awake bruxism)) and a maximum of 246 participants (60 events/0.243 (=prevalence of sleep bruxism)) are needed²⁵. For the linear regression, this estimate of the sample size is sufficient to detect medium and large effect sizes⁷⁵. Because this is a wide range, an interim analysis will be done after the inclusion of at least 130 participants or a maximum of 6 months.

Appendix 3

Cut off points for Saliva Check Buffer (GC EUROPE N.V), to determine whether the quantity and composition of saliva deviate from normal values.

| <u>Saliva type</u> | <u>Volume (ml)</u> | interpretation | <u>pH</u> | interpretation | Buffercapacity | Interpretation |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| During rest | 1. >0.50 | 1. Hypersalivation | 1. >7.5 | 1. Abnormal | 1. 10-12 | 1. Normal/high |
| | 2. 0.50-0.25 | 2. Normal | 2. 7.5-6.8 | 2. Normal | 2. 6-9 | 2. Low |
| | 3. 0.24-0.10 | 3. Risk | 3. 6.7-6.5 | 3. Risk | 3. 0.5 | 3. Very low |
| | 4. <0.10 | 4. Pathologic | 4. <6.5 | 4. Pathologic | | |
| During | 1. >2.00 | 1. Hypersalivation | 1. >8.0 | 1. Abnormal | 1. 10-12 | 1. Normal/high |
| chewing | 2. 2.00-0.75 | 2. Normal | 2. 8.0-7.0 | 2. Normal | 2. 6-9 | 2. Low |
| | 3. 0.74-0.50 | 3. Risk | 3. 6.9-6.5 | 3. Risk | 3. 0-5 | 3. Very low |
| | 4. <0.50 | 4. Pathologic | 4. <6.5 | 4. Pathologic | | |

4. CO.3 4. Pathologic

Reporting checklist for protocol of a clinical trial.

Based on the SPIRIT guidelines.

Instructions to authors

Complete this checklist by entering the page numbers from your manuscript where readers will find each of the items listed below.

Your article may not currently address all the items on the checklist. Please modify your text to include the missing information. If you are certain that an item does not apply, please write "n/a" and provide a short explanation.

Upload your completed checklist as an extra file when you submit to a journal.

In your methods section, say that you used the SPIRITreporting guidelines, and cite them as:

Chan A-W, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG, Laupacis A, Gøtzsche PC, Krleža-Jerić K, Hróbjartsson A, Mann H, Dickersin K, Berlin J, Doré C, Parulekar W, Summerskill W, Groves T, Schulz K, Sox H, Rockhold FW, Rennie D, Moher D. SPIRIT 2013 Statement: Defining standard protocol items for clinical trials. Ann Intern Med. 2013;158(3):200-207

| | | Page |
|------------|---|---|
| | Reporting Item | Number |
| | | |
| | | |
| <u>#1</u> | Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, | 1 |
| | interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym | |
| <u>#2a</u> | Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of | 1 |
| | intended registry | |
| <u>#2b</u> | All items from the World Health Organization Trial Registration | 1 |
| | Data Set | |
| <u>#3</u> | Date and version identifier | 1 |
| <u>#4</u> | Sources and types of financial, material, and other support | 7 |
| #5a | Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors | 7 |
| | r in the second s | |
| | | |
| or peer re | eview only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | |
| | <u>#2a</u> <u>#2b</u> <u>#3</u> <u>#4</u> <u>#5a</u> | #1 Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym #2a Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of intended registry #2b All items from the World Health Organization Trial Registration Data Set #3 Date and version identifier #4 Sources and types of financial, material, and other support |

| 7-8 n/a |
|------------|
| n/a |
| |
| |
| 2-3 |
| 4 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| |
| |
| |
| 4 |
| |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | Eligibility criteria | <u>#10</u> | Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable, eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists) | 4 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|
| 6 7 8 9 | Interventions: description | <u>#11a</u> | Interventions for each group with sufficient detail to allow replication, including how and when they will be administered | n/a |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Interventions: modifications | <u>#11b</u> | Criteria for discontinuing or modifying allocated interventions for a given trial participant (eg, drug dose change in response to harms, participant request, or improving / worsening disease) | n/a |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | Interventions: adherance | <u>#11c</u> | Strategies to improve adherence to intervention protocols, and any procedures for monitoring adherence (eg, drug tablet return; laboratory tests) | n/a |
| 20 21 22 23 | Interventions: concomitant care | <u>#11d</u> | Relevant concomitant care and interventions that are permitted or prohibited during the trial | n/a |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | Outcomes | <u>#12</u> | Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric (eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy and harm outcomes is strongly recommended | 4,5,9-15 |
| 34 35 36 37 38 | Participant timeline | <u>#13</u> | Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins and washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A schematic diagram is highly recommended (see Figure) | 4,5 (+fig) |
| 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Sample size | <u>#14</u> | Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations | 5 |
| 45 46 47 | Recruitment | <u>#15</u> | Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size | 4-5 |
| 48 49 | Methods: Assignment | | | |
| 50 51 | of interventions (for | | | |
| 52 | controlled trials) | | | |
| 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 | Allocation: sequence generation | <u>#16a</u> | Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer- generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification. To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be | n/a |
| 60 | Fo | r peer re | view only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | |

| Page 27 of 29 | | | BMJ Open | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--|-----|
| $\begin{matrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 12 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 13 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 9 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 56 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 9 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ 53 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 9 \\ 60 \end{matrix}$ | | | provided in a separate document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or assign interventions | |
| | Allocation concealment mechanism | <u>#16b</u> | Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes), describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are assigned | n/a |
| | Allocation: implementation | <u>#16c</u> | Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants, and who will assign participants to interventions | n/a |
| | Blinding (masking) | <u>#17a</u> | Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and how | n/a |
| | Blinding (masking): emergency unblinding | <u>#17b</u> | If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant's allocated intervention during the trial | n/a |
| | Methods: Data collection, management, and analysis | | | |
| | Data collection plan | <u>#18a</u> | Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and other trial data, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol | 4-5 |
| | Data collection plan: retention | <u>#18b</u> | Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up, including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants who discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols | n/a |
| | Data management | <u>#19</u> | Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol | n/a |
| | Statistics: outcomes | <u>#20a</u> For peer rev | Statistical methods for analysing primary and secondary outcomes. Reference to where other details of the statistical analysis plan can be found, if not in the protocol view only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 5 |

| 1 2 3 | Statistics: additional analyses | <u>#20b</u> | Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses) | 5 |
|--|--|-------------|--|-----|
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Statistics: analysis population and missing data | <u>#20c</u> | Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non- adherence (eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle missing data (eg, multiple imputation) | 5 |
| 10 11 | Methods: Monitoring | | | |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Data monitoring: formal committee | <u>#21a</u> | Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol. Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed | 5 |
| 22 23 24 25 26 | Data monitoring: interim analysis | <u>#21b</u> | Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines, including who will have access to these interim results and make the final decision to terminate the trial | 5 |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 | Harms | <u>#22</u> | Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended effects of trial interventions or trial conduct | 4-5 |
| 33 34 35 36 37 | Auditing | <u>#23</u> | Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor | 4-5 |
| 38 39 | Ethics and | | | |
| 40 41 | dissemination | | | |
| 42 43 44 | Research ethics approval | <u>#24</u> | Plans for seeking research ethics committee / institutional review board (REC / IRB) approval | 7 |
| 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 | Protocol amendments | <u>#25</u> | Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg, changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties (eg, investigators, REC / IRBs, trial participants, trial registries, journals, regulators) | 7 |
| 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 | Consent or assent | <u>#26a</u> | Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32) | 4 |
| 60 | FU | heelie | wew only " http://onljopen.onlj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | Consent or assent:#26bancillary studiesConfidentiality#27 | | Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable | | |
|--|---|-------------|---|----------------|--|
| 6 7 8 9 10 | | | How personal information about potential and enrolled participants will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect confidentiality before, during, and after the trial | 4-5,7 | |
| 11 12 13 14 | Declaration of interests | <u>#28</u> | Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site | 8 | |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | Data access | <u>#29</u> | Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators | 7 | |
| 20 21 22 23 | Ancillary and post trial care | <u>#30</u> | Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation | n/a | |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | Dissemination policy: <u>#31a</u> trial results | | Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant groups (eg, via publication, reporting in results databases, or other data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions | 7 | |
| | Dissemination policy: authorship | <u>#31b</u> | Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers | 7,8 | |
| | Dissemination policy: reproducible research | <u>#31c</u> | Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participant-level dataset, and statistical code | 7 | |
| 40 41 | Appendices | | | | |
| 42 43 44 45 | Informed consent # materials | | Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates | n/a (dutch) | |
| 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 | Biological specimens | <u>#33</u> | Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable | n/a | |
| 57 58 59 60 | Fo | r peer re | view only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | | |

BMJ Open

Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorder pain, and bruxism and its clinical consequences. A protocol of a clinical observational study

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-052329.R1 |
| Article Type: | Protocol |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 16-Dec-2021 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Verhoeff, Merel; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction Koutris, Michail; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction Berendse, Henk; Amsterdam University Medical Centres Dijk van, Karin; Epilepsy Netherlands Foundation Sleep-Wake Centre Lobbezoo, F.; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction |
| Primary Subject Heading : | Dentistry and oral medicine |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Dentistry and oral medicine, Neurology, Geriatric medicine |
| Keywords: | Parkinson-s disease < NEUROLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, Motor neurone disease < NEUROLOGY, ORAL MEDICINE |
| | |



| 1 2 3 | | |
|--|--|---|
| 4 5 | 1 | Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorder |
| 6 | 2 | pain, and bruxism and its clinical consequences. A |
| 7 8 | 3 | protocol of a clinical observational study |
| 9 10 | | |
| 11 | 4 | |
| 12 | 5 | M.C. Verhoeff, DDS, MSc ¹ – M.C.Verhoeff@acta.nl |
| 13 | 6 7 | M. Koutris, DDS, PhD ¹ – M.Koutris@acta.nl H.W. Berendse, MD, PhD ² – H.Berendse@amsterdamumc.nl |
| 14 15 | 8 | K.D. van Dijk, MD, PhD ^{2,3} <u>– Kvdijk@sein.nl</u> |
| 16 | 9 | F. Lobbezoo, DDS, $PhD^1 - F.Lobbezoo@acta.nl$ |
| 17 | 10 | |
| 18 | 11 | ¹ Department Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction, Academic Centre for Dentistry Amsterdam (ACTA), University of |
| 19 | 12 | Amsterdam and Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Gustav Mahlerlaan 3004, 1081 LA Amsterdam, The Netherlands |
| 20 | 13 | ² Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Neurology, Amsterdam Neuroscience, |
| 21 22 | 14 15 | De Boelelaan 1117, 1081 HV Amsterdam, The Netherlands ³ Sleep Wake Centre, Stichting Epilepsie Instellingen Nederland (SEIN), Achterweg 2, 2103 SW Heemstede, The |
| 22 | 16 | Netherlands |
| 24 | 17 | |
| 25 | 18 | Corresponding author: |
| 26 | 19 | M.C. Verhoeff |
| 27 | 20 | Gustav Mahlerlaan 3004 |
| 28 29 | 21 22 | 1081 LA Amsterdam M.C.Verhoeff@acta.nl |
| 30 | 22 | M.C. Verhoen wacta.m |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | 24 | Abstract |
| 33 | 25 | Introduction: A recent questionnaire-based study suggested that bruxism and painful temporomandibular |
| 34 35 | 26 | disorders (TMD pain) may be more prevalent in Parkinson's disease (PD) patients compared to controls. The |
| 36 | 27 | presence of both bruxism and TMD pain may negatively influence patients' quality of life. The present study is |
| | | |
| 37 | 28 | designed to clinically and more objectively investigate the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients. |
| 38 | 29 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, |
| 38 39 | 29 30 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD |
| 38 39 40 | 29 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, |
| 38 39 40 41 | 29 30 31 32 33 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical |
| 38 39 40 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will |
| 38 39 40 41 42 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare[®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare[®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare[®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare [®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare[®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare* GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis. |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare [®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare* GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination : The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis. Trial registration : NL8307 Keywords : Parkinson's Disease; Temporomandibular Disorders; Bruxism; Tooth wear; Saliva; Protocol |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare [®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis. Trial registration: NL8307 Keywords: Parkinson's Disease; Temporomandibular Disorders; Bruxism; Tooth wear; Saliva; Protocol |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare [®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination : The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis. Trial registration : NL8307 Keywords : Parkinson's Disease; Temporomandibular Disorders; Bruxism; Tooth wear; Saliva; Protocol Strengths and limitations of this study : - This clinical study will provide accurate data on the presence of painful temporomandibular disorders and |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare[®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis. Trial registration: NL8307 Keywords: Parkinson's Disease; Temporomandibular Disorders; Bruxism; Tooth wear; Saliva; Protocol Strengths and limitations of this study: This clinical study will provide accurate data on the presence of painful temporomandibular disorders and bruxism in Parkinson patients attending the outpatient clinic for movement disorders of Amsterdam UMC, |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational clinical study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare [®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. Ethics and dissemination : The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis. Trial registration : NL8307 Keywords : Parkinson's Disease; Temporomandibular Disorders; Bruxism; Tooth wear; Saliva; Protocol Strengths and limitations of this study : - This clinical study will provide accurate data on the presence of painful temporomandibular disorders and |

1 2

| 3 | 51 | - Novel information about tooth wear and saliva composition and quantity in patients with Parkinson's |
|----------|----------|--|
| 4 5 | 52 | disease will be collected. |
| 6 | 53 | - Since polysomnographic recordings for the assessment of definite sleep bruxism are not feasible in this |
| 7 | 54 | study, a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder is used instead. |
| 8 | 55 | - Electromyographic recordings will be performed for several nights in a row, thus taking into account the |
| 9 10 | 56 | fluctuating nature of sleep bruxism. |
| 11 | 57 58 | - Because of the design of this study, no causal relationships can be established between the outcome |
| 12 | | variables and predictors. |
| 13 | 59 | |
| 14 15 | 60 | Introduction |
| 16 | 61 | Parkinson's disease (PD) is a neurodegenerative movement disorder characterized by motor symptoms, in |
| 17 18 | 62 | particular rigidity, bradykinesia, and tremor ^{1,2} . Patients with PD do not solely experience motor symptoms, but |
| 19 | 63 | also non-motor symptoms like pain, anxiety, depression, sleep problems, and cognitive dysfunction ^{3,4} . |
| 20 | 64 | |
| 21 22 | 65 | Due to global ageing, the prevalence of PD is estimated to increase significantly in the near future. Ageing is |
| 23 | | |
| 24 25 | 66 | associated with oral health-related issues, which may therefore occur more frequently in the near future as |
| 26 | 67 | well ⁵ . Dentists regularly see patients with bruxism in the dental office, which is an oral health-related issue |
| 27 | 68 | that is not necessarily associated with systemic diseases. Bruxism is currently defined as "a repetitive jaw- |
| 28 29 | 69 | muscle activity characterized by clenching or grinding of the teeth and/or by bracing or thrusting of the |
| 30 | 70 | mandible" ⁶ . It can occur during sleep, indicated as sleep bruxism, or during wakefulness, indicated as awake |
| 31 32 | 71 | bruxism ⁶ . Not only bruxism itself, but also its possible consequences, such as mechanical tooth wear and |
| 33 | 72 | temporomandibular disorders (TMD), have hardly been studied in patients with PD. TMD is a collective term |
| 34 35 | 73 | embracing disorders of the temporomandibular joint, masticatory muscles, and adjacent anatomical |
| 36 | 74 | structures ⁷ . TMD can present as painful and non-painful conditions. Patients with TMD can report, for |
| 37 38 | 75 | example, orofacial pain (including headache), limitations in the movement of the mandible, and joint noises ⁷ . |
| 39 | 76 | Both tooth wear and TMD may affect the oral health-related quality of life ⁸ . |
| 40 41 | 77 | |
| 42 | 78 | In a population with PD patients, oral health was recently studied ⁹ . It was shown that the oral health in PD |
| 43 44 | 79 | patients is deteriorated as compared to their peers without PD. Besides, medication usage can influence |
| 45 | 80 | salivation production, which in turn influences the oral environment ¹⁰ . Also, gastrointestinal problems are |
| 46 47 | 81 | more frequently shown in patients with PD. In turn, this could influence the presence of tooth wear due to |
| 48 | 82 | reflux ^{11,12} . |
| 49 50 | 83 | |
| 51 | 84 | While oral health care in PD has not been studied widely ⁹ , oral (dys-)function in PD has been studied even less, |
| 52 53 | 85 | even though PD, bruxism, and TMD have been suggested to share several common characteristics (see Figure |
| 54 55 | 86 | 1). Similar to PD, bruxism is a condition that is considered to be regulated centrally and not peripherally ¹³ . In |
| 55 56 | 87 | addition, in the pathophysiology of both PD and bruxism, the brain dopamine system plays an important role |
| 57 58 | 88 | ^{14–16} . Besides, sleep disturbances ¹⁷ that are present both in PD ¹⁸ and in sleep bruxism, are associated with |
| 59 | 89 | arousal activity ^{17,18} . As a result of such arousal activity, sleep bruxism may occur more frequently in people |
| 60 | 90 | with sleep disturbances than in those without ¹⁹ . Also, in the prodromal phase of PD, a higher rhythmic |

Page 3 of 29

1 2

BMJ Open

| 3 | 91 | masticatory muscle activity (RMMA) on polysomnography in NREM sleep has been observed, compared to |
|----------|-----|---|
| 4 | 92 | controls ²⁰ . This is a characteristic that is also seen in sleep bruxism patients ²¹ . Furthermore, bruxism may be |
| 5 6 | 93 | considered as a risk factor for TMD, depending on the assessment methods used ²² . TMD itself shares some |
| 7 | 94 | characteristics with PD. For example, musculoskeletal pain (of which TMD pain is a subtype) is frequently |
| 8 9 | 95 | reported by patients with PD ^{3,23} . Finally, suggestions have been put forward that alterations in the |
| 10 11 | 96 | dopaminergic system are also present in patients with pain in the orofacial region ²⁴ , although this remains to |
| 12 | 97 | be confirmed in patients with TMD pain. |
| 13 14 | 98 | |
| 15 | 99 | Recently, a questionnaire-based pilot study in 368 patients with PD and 340 controls suggested a higher |
| 16 17 | 100 | prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with PD ²⁵ . Also, PD patients reported a higher mean TMD-pain |
| 18 | 101 | intensity than controls ²⁵ . However, since this was a questionnaire-based study, extrapolation of these findings |
| 19 20 | 102 | requires further verification through clinical and instrumental data. Hence, to overcome some of the |
| 21 | 103 | limitations of the previous pilot study, the present protocol was designed. The planned study will acquire more |
| 22 23 | 104 | objective clinical and instrumental measures for awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain, which can give more |
| 24 | 105 | valid information on outcomes like the presence of bruxism in this population. Also, additional factors, such as |
| 25 26 | 106 | the severity of PD and cognitive function, will be included as possible predictors for bruxism and/or TMD pain |
| 27 28 | 107 | in PD patients. Knowledge of the factors that can influence bruxism and/or TMD pain in patients with PD will |
| 28 29 | 108 | help dentists and other oral health care providers to provide individualised care to prevent and/or alleviate |
| 30 31 | 109 | symptoms of bruxism and/or TMD pain and their consequences in this vulnerable group of patients. |
| 32 | 110 | |
| 33 34 | 111 | Based on the above-summarized evidence, the primary aim of this study is to investigate the presence of |
| 35 | 112 | bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, through objective clinical and instrumental measurements. Based on our |
| 36 37 | 113 | pilot-study outcomes ²⁵ , we hypothesise that the prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in the current |
| 38 | 114 | population will be higher than in their peers without PD, as described in the literature ^{26,27} . |
| 39 40 | 115 | |
| 41 | 116 | In addition, the secondary aims and their corresponding hypotheses are the following: |
| 42 43 | 117 | 1. To identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients. We hypothesise that |
| 44 | 118 | factors like medication usage ¹⁴ , disease severity ^{13,15} , psychosocial factors ^{28–30} , and lifestyle factors ^{28,29,31} |
| 45 46 | 119 | are influencing the studied associations. |
| 47 48 | 120 | 2. To investigate whether the salivary flow, the pH, and the buffer capacity of saliva in patients with PD are |
| 48 49 | 121 | related to the severity of tooth wear. Our hypothesis is that in patients with PD, the saliva composition |
| 50 51 | 122 | and salivary flow deviate from normal standards and that this is associated with the severity of tooth |
| 52 | 123 | wear ¹² . |
| 53 54 | 124 | 3. To investigate with Dopamine Transporter Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (DAT-SPECT) |
| 55 | 125 | whether there is a relationship between the degree of presynaptic dopaminergic loss and the presence of |
| 56 57 | 126 | bruxism in these patients. The hypothesis is that there is a difference in striatal dopaminergic deficit |
| 58 | 127 | between PD patients with and without bruxism, in which patients without bruxism show a smaller deficit. |
| 59 60 | 128 | |
| | | |

Methods and analysis The design of this study is a single-centre observational clinical study that will take place at the Department of Neurology of the Amsterdam University Medical Centres (Amsterdam UMC), location VUmc. The data collection will take place for two years. Participants and eligibility Patients already clinically diagnosed with PD or planned for an intake appointment with presumable PD at the outpatient clinic for movement disorders of the VUmc, will be eligible to participate in the study. Yearly, about 100-120 new consultations for PD are seen in the outpatient clinic. In addition, patients already receiving treatment at the VUmc are eligible for participation as well. The inclusion and exclusion criteria are listed in Table 1. Study procedure In Figure 2, the study procedure is visualized. If patients agree to participate in the study, they will be asked to sign an informed consent. This study will be performed in parallel to the routine clinical care (see Table 2) at the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc. When questionnaires/screenings were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this. Specifically, for this study, additional information will be obtained in the form of a set of questionnaires that participants can fill in at home and a clinical examination at the hospital (see Table 3). The neurologist will determine whether additional brain imaging (viz., MRI or DAT-SPECT) is necessary, mainly in cases of clinical doubt. The estimated percentage of additional brain imaging in newly referred patients is 40%. Main study parameters The main study parameters or endpoints are "presence of bruxism (sleep and/or awake)" as well as "diagnosis of TMD pain". For the assessment of sleep bruxism, patients will be asked to sleep 5 complete registration nights with a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder, viz., the GrindCare® GC4 (Sunstar Suisse SA, Etoy, Switzerland)³². For the assessment of awake bruxism, patients will use, for 5 complete registration days, the BruxApp³³, which is a mobile application for the recording of bruxism activity based on ecological momentary assessment⁶. According to international consensus, a classification of the probability that bruxism is present can be made as follows: possible, probable, and definite bruxism presence⁶. In this research, all probabilities of bruxism presence can be determined, however, the highest probability will be used (viz., both probable and definite). When patients cannot use the GrindCare® GC4 and/or BruxApp, and more certainty towards a definite presence is thus impossible, probable bruxism presence will be determined with the use of data from the clinical examination, based on the presence of positive symptoms of bruxism (viz., clenching marks in the soft tissues of the cheek, tongue, or lip, mechanical tooth wear (attrition), and/or hypertrophy of the masseter muscle)⁶.

Page 5 of 29

1 2 BMJ Open

| 3 | 165 | The TMD-pain diagnosis will be established according to the Diagnostic Criteria for TMD (DC/TMD) ³⁴ , with the |
|--|-----|---|
| 4 5 7 8 9 10 | 166 | use of standardized questionnaires and clinical examination procedures. Based on the collected data, the |
| | 167 | following diagnoses can be set: myalgia (local myalgia, myofascial pain, myofascial pain with referral), |
| | 168 | arthralgia, headache attributed to TMD, and non-painful joint disorders (disc displacement with reduction, disc |
| | 169 | displacement with reduction with intermitted locking, disc displacement without reduction with limited mouth |
| 11 | 170 | opening, disc displacement without reduction without limited mouth opening, degenerative joint disease, |
| 12 13 | 171 | subluxation). The main focus of this research protocol will be the TMD-pain diagnosis, for the establishment of |
| 14 | 172 | which the diagnostic flow chart of the DC/TMD will be used ³⁴ . |
| 15 16 | 470 | |
| 17 | 173 | Secondary study parameters |
| 18 19 | 174 | To identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, several variables will be |
| 20 | 175 | evaluated (see Tables 2 and 3), using different clinical/instrumental measures (see appendix 1). Most of these |
| 21 22 | 176 | variables have already been reported as possible risk factors for bruxism ²⁹ and/or TMD ³⁵ in the general |
| 23 | 177 | population ^{28–30} . However, the variables dopaminergic medication usage and disease stage/severity of PD have |
| 24 25 | 178 | not been studied yet in the association with bruxism or TMD pain in PD patients. Finally, if DAT-SPECT imaging |
| 25 26 | 179 | is available, we will compare the measured presynaptic striatal dopaminergic deficit between participants with |
| 27 28 | 180 | and without bruxism ³⁶ . |
| 28 29 | 181 | |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | 182 | Sample size |
| | 183 | According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is |
| | 184 | 46%, 24%, and 29.5%, respectively ²¹ . Taking the cautious approach, we calculated the sample size for all |
| | 185 | conditions and chose the largest sample size. Aiming for a precision of 5% with a level of confidence of 95%, |
| | 186 | 382 participants are needed ³⁷ . See appendix 2 for the sample size calculation. Furthermore, the approach to |
| 37 38 | 187 | calculate the sample size for the most important secondary aim (viz., to identify which factors are associated |
| 39 | 188 | with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients) is also shown in appendix 2. The numbers are obtained when |
| 40 41 | 189 | reaching the sample size for the primary aim. |
| 42 | 190 | reaching the sample size for the primary aim. Statistical approach |
| 43 44 | 191 | Statistical approach |
| 45 46 | 192 | With the use of descriptive tests, demographic data will be summarised. In Figure 3, it is shown how the |
| 46 47 | 193 | dataset is analysed to give an answer on which factor is associated with the presence/absence of probable |
| 48 40 | 194 | bruxism/TMD pain or with the frequency (i.e., the number of bruxism events per hour) of definite bruxism. The |
| 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 | 195 | forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables (see Table 4) until all |
| | 196 | variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (See Step 2, Figure 3). Finally, to analyse if there is an |
| | 197 | association between tooth wear and composition of saliva, Spearman's correlation coefficient will be used. For |
| | 198 | the DAT-SPECT, a semi-quantitative analysis will be used. Ratios for specific versus non-specific binding will be |
| | 199 | calculated for the regions of interest (viz., left and right putamen and caudate nucleus, using the occipital |
| 57 | 200 | cortex as a reference area) and analysed using the independent sample t-test 36,38 . |
| 58 59 | 201 | |
| 60 | | |

202 Patient and public involvement

203 Neither patients nor the community were involved in the design or performance of this study. However,

204 feedback from participants of the earlier pilot study²¹ was used to design this study. The burden for the

participants will be kept as minimal as possible. On request, the outcomes of this study will be disseminated tothe participants.

12 207 Discussion

The primary aim of this study is to objectively measure the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in a population of patients with Parkinson's Disease (PD). Furthermore, the three secondary aims are described as follows: (i) to identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, (ii) to investigate whether the salivary flow, the pH, and the buffer capacity of saliva in patients with PD are related to the severity of tooth wear, and finally (iii) to investigate with DAT-SPECT whether there is a relationship between the degree of presynaptic dopaminergic loss and the presence of bruxism in these patients.

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first study that attempts to objectively measure the presence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in a population of patients with PD. Previous studies investigated the prevalence of awake bruxism in this population, however only few participants were included or only questionnaires were used^{21,39}. When quantifying bruxism with continuous data, recent insights showed a better quality of a definite bruxism diagnosis⁶. Nevertheless, we used a dichotomous outcome in this protocol study to answer our first aim, i.e., to investigate the presence of bruxism. Besides, we also included self-report and a clinical data, which do not yield continuous outcomes. Despite this, in the present study, the use of the GrindCare[®] GC4 and the BruxApp can give more certainty towards a definite establishment of sleep and awake bruxism, respectively⁶. In addition, the clinical examination according to the DC/TMD³⁴ enables setting a valid TMD-pain diagnosis, making a distinction between several TMD complaints, and comparing the outcomes with other (inter-) national research.

Because PD patients are vulnerable and burdened with frequent visits to multiple caregivers (e.g., their neurologist, physiotherapist, and speech therapist), it is important to burden the participants as minimally as possible. Therefore, during the process of designing this study and collecting the data, a multidisciplinary approach was established between neurologists and dentists to enable an as efficient as possible usage of the patient's time and energy.

50 232

The targeted number of inclusions will be a challenge. However, the calculated sample size is an estimation, because no clinical prevalences are known as yet. Like in otherwise healthy individuals, clenching and grinding are not always recognized by the patients themselves^{40,41}, thus the prevalence of sleep bruxism in the pilot study could have been underestimated. This means that the calculated sample size in this study might be higher than eventually required. Therefore, an interim analysis will be performed after 130 included participants or 6 months.

| 1 2 | | |
|--|-----|--|
| 3 | 239 | |
| 4 5 | 240 | This study has no longitudinal character and therefore, no causal relations can be observed between the (in-) |
| 6 | 241 | dependent variables. Also, polysomnography is the golden standard to detect sleep bruxism while in the |
| 7 8 | 242 | present study, a portable electromyographic recorder will be used ⁶ . However, since this device will be used for |
| 9 | 243 | several nights in a row, the fluctuating character of sleep bruxism can be taken into account and is therefore |
| 10 11 | 244 | considered a good proxy for definite sleep bruxism ³² . It should be noted, however, that the portable recorder |
| 12 13 14 | 245 | will fail to enable a distinction between jaw-muscle activities related to sleep bruxism and those related to |
| | 246 | other orofacial movement disorders like oral dyskinesia and oro-mandibular dystonia ⁴² . This is an important |
| 15 16 | 247 | issue, because such movement disorders can be present in patients with PD related to their medication usage. |
| 17 | 248 | Fortunately, in the questionnaire and clinical examination of the MDS-UPDRS ⁴³ (Table 2), the presence of oral |
| 18 19 | 249 | dyskinesia and oro-mandibular dystonia is included. Hence, it is possible to correct for their presence in the |
| 20 | 250 | data analysis. |
| 21 22 | 251 | |
| 23 | 252 | In conclusion, this study will give more detailed information about the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in |
| 24 25 | 253 | patients with PD, as well as about possible associated factors like medication usage and severity of the disease. |
| 26 | 254 | Finally, more clinically relevant information will become available for dentists and other oral health care |
| 27 28 29 | 255 | professionals about the amount of tooth wear and the composition of saliva in patients with PD. |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 | 256 | Ethics and dissemination: |
| | 257 | This study protocol has been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of Amsterdam UMC, location |
| | 258 | VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. A data monitor will meet |
| 35 | 259 | annually to primarily concentrate on the safety of patients, and will be monitoring the collected data and |
| 36 37 | 260 | informed consents. |
| 38 | 261 | |
| 39 40 | 262 | Due to the sensitive nature of personal information, all data will be blinded and stored in secure |
| 41 42 | 263 | environments. Only the executive researcher and the head of the department can reach the unblinded |
| 42 43 | 264 | informed consents and the key for unblinding. These are stored separately. Digital data will be stored |
| 44 45 | 265 | pseudonymized in a secure database using Castor EDC (CDISC, Amsterdam, Netherlands). Detailed methods for |
| 45 46 47 | 266 | data management and storage can be obtained by contacting the corresponding author. |
| 48 | 267 | Authors contribution |
| 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 | 268 | All authors (MV, MK, KvD, HB and FL) were involved in designing this study. MV obtained the approval of the |
| | 269 | Medical Ethics Review Committee and drafted the manuscript. Finally, all authors (MV, MK, KvD, HB and FL) |
| | 270 | gave feedback on the draft and approved the final manuscript. |
| | 271 | Funding statement: |
| 57 | 272 | This work was partly supported by the foundation for Oral Health and Parkinson's Disease (Stichting Mondzorg |
| 58 59 60 | 273 | & Parkinson), the Dutch association for scientific dentistry (Nederlandse Wetenschappelijke Vereniging voor |

- Tandheelkunde (NWVT)), and the Dutch association for Orofacial Pain, Dysfunction and Prosthetic Dentistry
- (Nederlandse Vereniging voor Gnathologie en Prothethische Tandheelkunde (NVGPT)).

Competing interest

- Dr. Lobbezoo reports grants and other from Sunstar Suisse SA, grants from Somnomed-Goedegebuure, grants
- from Airway Management, grants from Vivisol, grants from Health Holland, outside the submitted work.

<text>

279 Tables

Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion criteria. When patients have a pacemaker, they cannot use the GrindCare[®] GC4 (i.e., a
portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder to detect sleep bruxism) and will be excluded from that specific part of
the study. When patients do not have a smartphone, participants cannot use the BruxApp (i.e., an application on a

283 smartphone to assess awake bruxism) and will be excluded from that specific part of the study.

| Inclusion criteria | Exclusion criteria |
|--|--|
| 1. ≥18 years of age | 1. atypical parkinsonian syndromes |
| 2. > 21 on the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA) ⁴⁴ | for using the GrindCare: pacemaker |
| 3. fulfil clinical diagnostic criteria for PD ⁴⁵ | 3. for using the BruxApp: no smartphone |
| | 4. for the DAT-SPECT: no deep brain stimulation implan |
| | present |
| | |

Table 2. Questionnaires and clinical data collected as part of the regular care at the hospital, which is used in this
 observational study. See Appendix 1 for a description per questionnaire/instrument.

| 1. | Cognitive function (Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA) ⁴⁴ ;(Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rati |
|----|---|
| | Scale, PD-CFRS) ⁴⁶ |
| 2. | Disease stage (Hoehn & Yahr) ⁴⁷ ; Disease severity (Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale – III, UPDRS-III) ⁴³ |
| 3. | Dopaminergic medication (Levodopa equivalent daily dose, LEDD) ⁴⁸ |
| 4. | Neuropsychiatric symptoms: Depression (Beck Depression Inventory-ii, BDI-ii) ⁴⁹ ; Apathy (Apathy evaluation |
| | scale, AES) ⁵⁰ ; Anxiety (Parkinson Anxiety Scale, PAS) ⁵¹ ; Psychotic (Parkinson's Disease-adapted scale for |
| | assessment of positive symptoms, SAPS-PD) ⁵² ; Impulse control (Questionnaire for Impulsive-Compulsive |
| | Disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale, QUIP-RS) ⁵³ |
| 5. | Presynaptic dopaminergic loss, when applicable (brain imaging) (Dopamine Transporter Single Photon |
| | Emmission Computed Tomography, DAT-SPECT) ^{36,38} |
| 6. | Quality of sleep (Scales for Outcomes PD Sleep, SCOPA-SLEEP)54 |
| 7. | Stimulants usage: Alcohol (per unit, daily), Drugs (per unit, daily), Smoking (per unit, daily) |

Table 3. Additional research components, i.e., performed in addition to the regular appointments at the hospital. See
 Appendix 1 for a description per questionnaire/instrument.

| Additional research components | | |
|---|--|--|
| Questionnaires 1. Reflux (GerdQ-NL) ⁵⁵ | | |
| | 2. TMD pain (according to the Diagnostic Criteria for TMD, DC/TMD) ³⁴ and intensity (graded | |
| | chronic pain scale, GCPS) ⁵⁶ | |
| | 3. Tooth wear | |
| | 4. Sleep (Obstructive Sleep Apnea, STOP-Bang NL) ⁵⁷ | |
| Clinical examination | 1. Intra-oral examination (positive symptoms of bruxism (viz., clenching marks in the soft tissues | |
| | of the cheek, tongue or lip, mechanical tooth wear, hypertrophy of the masseter muscle)) ³⁴ | |
| | 2. Quantitative tooth wear screening (part of the Tooth Wear Evaluation System, TWES) ⁵⁸ | |
| | 3. A brief screening of the dental prosthesis (when applicable) | |
| | 4. Dry mouth screening (Clinical Oral Dryness Score, CODS) ⁵⁹ | |

| 2 3 4 5 | |
|------------------|------------|
| 6 7 8 | |
| 9 10 11 | |
| 12 13 | |
| 14 15 | 290 |
| 16 17 18 | 291 292 |
| 19 20 | |
| 21 22 | |
| 23 24 | |
| 25 26 27 | |
| 28 29 | |
| 30 31 32 | 293 |
| 32 33 34 | |
| 35 36 | |
| 37 38 | |
| 39 40 41 | |
| 42 43 | |
| 44 45 | |
| 46 47 48 | |
| 49 50 | |
| 51 52 | |
| 53 54 55 | |
| 56 57 | |
| 58 59 | |

1 2

| | 5. Jaw-mobility examination (DC/TMD) ³⁴ |
|--------------|---|
| | 6. Joint noises examination (DC/TMD) ³⁴ |
| | 7. Palpation of masticatory muscles and temporomandibular joints (DC/TMD) ³⁴ |
| | 8. Dynamic/static tests ⁶⁰ |
| | 9. Bruxoprovocationtest ⁶¹ |
| | 10. Saliva test (Saliva-Check Buffer [*]) ⁶² |
| Registration | 1. BruxApp ⁶¹ |
| | 2. GrindCare [®] GC4 ^{32,63} |

Table 4. The independent variables (categorized) that will be investigated for one of the secondary aims: which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with Parkinson's Disease?

| Id | lependent variables (categorized) |
|----|---|
| L. | Bruxism (when analysing which factors are associated with the presence of TMD pain in patients with PD) |
| 2. | Neuropsychiatric symptoms (depression, anxiety, apathy, psychosis, impulse disorders) |
| 3. | Parkinson's Disease (disease stage, disease severity, medication usage, cognitive function) |
| 1. | Sleep (quality of sleep, obstructive sleep apnea) |
| 5. | Stimulants usage (alcohol, smoking, drugs) |
| 5. | TMD pain (when analysing which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism in patients with PD) |
| 7. | Tooth Wear related (reflux, saliva, dry mouth) |
| | |

| 2 | |
|--|--|
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 2 | |
| 6 7 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 1/ | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 10 | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | |
| 20 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 20 | |
| 28 | |
| | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 32 33 34 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 35 | |
| 25 | |
| 35 36 37 | |
| 20 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 54 | |
| | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| | |
| 59 | |
| 60 | |

References

- 1. Kalia L V, Lang AE, Shulman G. Parkinson's disease. Lancet 2015; 386(9996): 896-912
- 2. Opara JA, Małecki A, Małecka E, Socha T. Motor assessment in parkinson's disease. *Ann Agric Environ Med* 2017; 24(3): 411-415
- 3. Khoo TK, Yarnall AJ, Duncan GW, et al. The spectrum of nonmotor symptoms in early Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2013; 80(3): 276-281
- 4. Chaudhuri KR, Healy DG, Schapira AH V. Non-motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease: diagnosis and management. *Lancet Neurol* 2006; 5(3): 235-45.
- 5. Ettinger RL. Oral health and the aging population. J Am Dent Assoc 2007; 138(suppl): 5S-6S
- 6. Lobbezoo F, Ahlberg J, Raphael KG, et al. International consensus on the assessment of bruxism: Report of a work in progress. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(11): 837-844
- Leeuw R de, Klasser GD. Orofacial Pain: Guidelines for Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management. 5th edition. Chicago: Quintessence Publishing Co; 2013
- 8. Papagianni CE, van der Meulen MJ, Naeije M, Lobbezoo F. Oral health-related quality of life in patients with tooth wear. *J Oral Rehabil* 2013; 40(3): 185-90
- Stiphout MAE van, Marinus J, Hilten JJ Van, Lobbezoo F, Baat C De. Oral Health of Parkinson's Disease Patients: A Case-Control Study. Parkinson Dis 2018; e9315285
- 10. Villa A, Wolff A, Narayana N, et al. World Workshop on Oral Medicine VI: a systematic review of medicationinduced salivary gland dysfunction. *Oral Dis* 2016; 22(5): 365-82
- 11. Maeda T, Nagata K, Satoh Y, Yamazaki T, Takano D. High prevalence of gastroesophageal reflux disease in Parkinson's disease: A questionnaire-based study. *Parkinsons Dis* 2013; e742128
- 12. Wetselaar P, Manfredini D, Ahlberg J, et al. Associations between tooth wear and dental sleep disorders: A narrative overview. *J Oral Rehabil* 2019;
- 13. Lobbezoo F, Naeije M. Bruxism is mainly regulated centrally, not peripherally. *J Oral Rehabil* 2001; 28(12): 1085-1091
- 14. Lobbezoo F, Lavigne GJ, Tanguay R, Montplaisir JY. The effect of the catecholamine precursor L-dopa on sleep bruxism: A controlled clinical trial. *Mov Disord* 1997; 12(1): 73-78
- 15. Lobbezoo F, Soucy J, Montplaisir JY, Lavignel GJ. Striatal D2 Receptor Binding in Sleep Bruxism : A Controlled Study with lodine-123-Iodobenzamide and Single-photon-emission Computed Tomography. J Dent Res 1996; 75(10): 1804-10
- 16. Lobbezoo F, Soucy JP, Hartman NG, Montplaisir JY, Lavigne GJ. Effects of the D2 receptor agonist bromocriptine on sleep bruxism: report of two single-patient clinical trials. *J Dent Res* 1997; 76(9): 1610-1614
- 17. Albers JA, Chand P, Anch AM. Multifactorial sleep disturbance in Parkinson's disease. Sleep Med 2017; 35: 41-48
- 18. Menza M, Dobkin RD, Marin H, Bienfait K. Sleep disturbances in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010; 25(suppl 1): S117-22
- 19. Kato T, Montplaisir JY, Guitard F, Sessle BJ, Lund JP, Lavigne GJ. Evidence that experimentally induced sleep bruxism is a consequence of transient arousal. *J Dent Res* 2003; 82(4): 284-8
- 20. Abe S, Gagnon JF, Montplaisir JY, et al. Sleep bruxism and oromandibular myoclonus in rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder: A preliminary report. *Sleep Med* 2013; 14(10): 1024-1030
- 21. Lavigne GJ, Rompré PH, Poirier G, Huard H, Kato T, Montplaisir JY. Rhythmic masticatory muscle activity during sleep in humans. *J Dent Res* 2001; 80(2): 443-8
- 22. Manfredini D, Lobbezoo F. Relationship between bruxism and temporomandibular disorders: a systematic review of literature from 1998 to 2008. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2010;109(6):e26-e50

| 2 |
|----------------|
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 41 |
| |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 40 49 |
| |
| 50 |
| 51 |
| 52 |
| 53 |
| 54 |
| |
| |
| 55 |
| 55 56 |
| 55 56 57 |
| 55 56 |

- 23. Tai Y-C, Lin C-H. An overview of pain in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Park Relat Disord* 2020; 2: 1-8
- 24. Hagelberg N, Forssell H, Aalto S, et al. Altered dopamine D2 receptor binding in atypical facial pain. *Pain* 2003; 106(1-2): 43-48
- 25. Verhoeff MC, Lobbezoo F, Wetselaar P, Aarab G, Koutris M. Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorders and bruxism: A pilot study. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(11): 854-863
- 26. Wetselaar P, Vermaire EJH, Lobbezoo F, Schuller AA. The prevalence of awake bruxism and sleep bruxism in the Dutch adult population. *J Oral Rehabil* 2019; 46(7): 617-623
- 27. Visscher CM, Ligthart L, Schuller AA, et al. Comorbid Disorders and Sociodemographic Variables in Temporomandibular Pain in the General Dutch Population. *J Oral Facial Pain Headache* 2015; 29(1): 51-9
- 28. Van Selms MKA, Visscher CM, Naeije M, Lobbezoo F. Bruxism and associated factors among Dutch adolescents. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2013; 41(4): 353-363
- 29. Manfredini D, Lobbezoo F. Role of psychosocial factors in the etiology of bruxism. *J Orofac Pain* 2009; 23(2): 153-66
- 30. Winocur E, Uziel N, Lisha T, Goldsmith C, Eli I. Self-reported Bruxism associations with perceived stress, motivation for control, dental anxiety and gagging. *J Oral Rehabil* 2011; 38(1): 3-11
- 31. Castroflorio T, Bargellini A, Rossini G, Cugliari G, Deregibus A. Sleep bruxism and related risk factors in adults: A systematic literature review. *Arch Oral Biol* 2017; 83:25-32
- Yachida W, Arima T, Castrillon EE, Baad-Hansen L, Ohata N, Svensson P. Diagnostic validity of self-reported measures of sleep bruxism using an ambulatory single-channel EMG device. J Prosthodont Res 2016; 60(4): 250-257
- 33. Manfredini D, Winocur E, Guarda-Nardini L, Paesani D, Lobbezoo F. Epidemiology of Bruxism in Adults: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *J Orofac Pain* 2013; 27(2): 99-110
- 34. Schiffman E, Ohrbach R, Truelove E, et al. Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders (DC/TMD) for Clinical and Research Applications: Recommendations of the International RDC/TMD Consortium Network* and Orofacial Pain Special Interest Group⁺. J Oral Facial Pain Headache 2014; 28(1): 6-27
- 35. Durham J, Newton-John TR ZJ. Temporomandibular disorders. BMJ 2015; 350: h1154
- 36. Van Dijk KD, Bidinosti M, Weiss A, Raijmakers P, Berendse HW, van de Berg WDJ. Reduced α-synuclein levels in cerebrospinal fluid in Parkinson's disease are unrelated to clinical and imaging measures of disease severity. Eur J Neurol 2014; 21(3): 388-94
- **37.** L. Naing, T. Winn, B.N. Rusli Practical Issues in Calculating the Sample Size for Prevalence Studies. Archives of Orofacial Sciences 2006; 1: 9-14
- 38. Berendse HW, Roos DS, Raijmakers P, Doty RL. Motor and non-motor correlates of olfactory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2011; 310(1-2): 24-4
- 39. Ella B, Ghorayeb I, Burbaud P, Guehl D. Bruxism in Movement Disorders: A Comprehensive Review. *J Prosthodont* 2017; 26(7): 599-605
- 40. Goldstein RE, Auclair Clark W. The clinical management of awake bruxism. J Am Dent Assoc 2017; 148(6): 387-391
- 41. Kawakami S, Kumazaki Y, Manda Y, Oki K, Minagi S. Specific diurnal EMG activity pattern observed in occlusal collapse patients: Relationship between diurnal bruxism and tooth loss progression. *PLoS One* 2014; 9(7): e101882
- 42. Lobbezoo F. Taking up challenges at the interface of wear and tear. J Dent Res. 2007 Feb;86(2):101-3. 42.
- Goetz CG, Tilley BC, Shaftman SR, et al. Movement Disorder Society-Sponsored Revision of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS): Scale presentation and clinimetric testing results. *Mov Disord* 2008; 23(15): 2129-70.
- 44. Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bédirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: A brief screening tool for

| 2 | |
|--|--|
| 3 4 5 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 9 10 | |
| | |
| 11 | |
| 12 13 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | |
| 20 | |
| 29 | |
| 50 21 | |
| 21 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 51 52 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 54 | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| 59 | |
| 60 | |

mild cognitive impairment. J Am Geriatr Soc 2005; 53(4): 695-9

- 45. Postuma RB, Berg D, Stern M, et al. MDS clinical diagnostic criteria for Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2015; 30(12): 1591-601
- 46. Kulisevsky J, Fernández de Bobadilla R, Pagonabarraga J, et al. Measuring functional impact of cognitive impairment: validation of the Parkinson's disease cognitive functional rating scale. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord* 2013; 19(9): 812-7
- 47. Hoehn MM, Yahr MD. Parkinsonism : onset, progression, and mortality Parkinsonism: onset, progression, and mortality. *Neurology* 1967; 17(5): 427-42
- 48. Tomlinson CL, Stowe R, Patel S, Rick C, Gray R, Clarke CE. Systematic review of levodopa dose equivalency reporting in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010; 25(15): 2649-53
- 49. Beck AT, Steer RA, Brown GK. Manual for the Beck depression inventory-II. *San Antonio, TX Psychol Corp* 1996; 4: 561-571
- 50. Marin RS, Biedrzycki RC, Firinciogullari S. Reliability and validity of the apathy evaluation scale. *Psychiatry Res* 1991; 38(2): 143-62
- 51. Leentjens AFG, Dujardin K, Pontone GM, Starkstein SE, Weintraub D, Martinez-Martin P. The Parkinson anxiety scale (PAS): Development and validation of a new anxiety scale. *Mov Disord* 2014; 29(8): 1035-1043
- 52. Voss T, Bahr D, Cummings J, Mills R, Ravina B, Williams H. Performance of a shortened Scale for Assessment of Positive Symptoms for Parkinson's disease psychosis. *Park Relat Disord* 2013; 19(3): 295-9
- 53. Weintraub D, Mamikonyan E, Papay K, Shea JA, Xie SX, Siderowf A. Questionnaire for impulsive-compulsive disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale. *Mov Disord* 2012; 27(2): 242-7
- 54. Marinus J, Visser M, Van Hilten JJ, Lammers GJ, Stiggelbout AM. Assessment of sleep and sleepiness in parkinson disease. *Sleep* 2003; 26(8): 1049-1054
- 55 Jonasson C, Wernersson B, Hoff DAL, Hatlebakk JG. Validation of the GerdQ questionnaire for the diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2013; 37(5): 564-72
- 56. Von Korff M, Ormel J, Keefe FJ, Dworkin SF. Grading the severity of chronic pain. *Pain* 1992; 50(2): 133-149
- 57. Chung F, Abdullah HR, Liao P. STOP-bang questionnaire a practical approach to screen for obstructive sleep apnea. *Chest* 2016; 149(3): 631-638
- 58. Wetselaar P, Lobbezoo F. The tooth wear evaluation system: A modular clinical guideline for the diagnosis and management planning of worn dentitions. *J Oral Rehabil* 2016; 43(1): 69-80
- 59. Das P, Challacombe SJ. Dry Mouth and Clinical Oral Dryness Scoring Systems. Prim Dent J 2016; 5(1): 77-79
- 60. Visscher CM, Naeije M, De Laat A, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of temporomandibular disorder pain tests: a multicenter study. *J Orofac Pain* 2009; 23(2): 108-114
- 61 Bracci A, Djukic G, Favero L, Salmaso L, Guarda-Nardini L, Manfredini D. Frequency of awake bruxism behaviours in the natural environment. A 7-day, multiple-point observation of real-time report in healthy young adults. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(6): 423-429
- 62. Maldupa I, Brinkmane A, Mihailova A. Comparative analysis of CRT buffer, GC saliva check buffer tests and laboratory titration to evaluate saliva buffering capacity. *Stomatologija* 2011; 13(2): 55-61
- 63. Stuginski-Barbosa J, Porporatti AL, Costa YM, Svensson P, Conti PCR. Diagnostic validity of the use of a portable single-channel electromyography device for sleep bruxism. *Sleep Breath* 2016; 20(2): 695-702
- 64. Olde Dubbelink KTE, Stoffers D, Deijen JB, Twisk JWR, Stam CJ, Berendse HW. Cognitive decline in Parkinson's disease is associated with slowing of resting-state brain activity: A longitudinal study. *Neurobiol Aging* 2013; 34(2): 408-18
- 65. Martínez-Martín P, Rodríguez-Blázquez C, Alvarez M, et al. Parkinson's disease severity levels and MDS-Unified

Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale. Park Relat Disord 2015; 21(1): 50-4

- 66 Thissen AJAM, van Bergen F, de Jonghe JFM, Kessels RPC, Dautzenberg PLJ. Applicability and validity of the Dutch version of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (moCA-d) in diagnosing MCI. *Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr* 2010; 41(6): 231-40
- 67. Ruzafa-Valiente E, Fernández-Bobadilla R, García-Sánchez C, Pagonabarraga J, Martínez-Horta S, Kulisevsky J. Parkinson's Disease - Cognitive Functional Rating Scale across different conditions and degrees of cognitive impairment. J Neurol Sci 2016; 361: 66-71
- 68. Beck A, Ward C, Mendelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1961; 4: 561-571
- 69. Bouman TK, Luteijn F, Albersnagel FA, der Ploeg Van. Enige ervaringen met de Beck depression inventory (BDI). *Gedrag Tijdschr voor Psychol* 1985; 13(2): 13-24
- 70. Fernandez HH, Aarsland D, Fénelon G, et al. Scales to assess psychosis in Parkinson's disease: Critique and recommendations. *Mov Disord* 2008; 23(4): 484-500
- 71. Lobbezoo F, Naeije M. A reliability study of clinical tooth wear measurements. *J Prosthet Dent* 2001; 86(6):597-602
- 72. Jenkinson C, Fitzpatrick R, Peto V, Greenhall R, Hyman N. The PDQ-8: Development and validation of a short-form Parkinson's disease questionnaire. *Psychol Heal* 1997; 12(6): 805-814
- 73. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-15: Validity of a new measure for evaluating the severity of somatic symptoms. *Psychosom Med* 2002; 64(2):258-66
- 74. Peduzzi P, Concato J, Kemper E, Holford TR, Feinstem AR. A simulation study of the number of events per variable in logistic regression analysis. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996; 49(12): 1373-9
- 75. Field AP. Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics: North American, 5th Edition; 2017.

Figure Legends

Figure 1. Visualization of the possible interactions between the different research variables. *Parkinson's Disease (PD) is* associated with bruxism through different variables: the dopaminergic system (pathophysiology) plays a role in both conditions; the prodromal phase of PD (RBD) shows the same characteristics during sleep as does bruxism; sleep disturbances lead to micro-arousals that can lead to bruxism; dopaminergic medication (levodopa) can influence bruxism; depression is one of the risk factors for bruxism and is more prevalent in patients with PD; and finally, both PD and bruxism are regulated centrally and not peripherally. PD is also associated with TMD: PD patients experience pain in the entire body (i.e., widespread pain), which is a risk factor for TMD pain; also, musculoskeletal pain (as in TMD pain) is frequently present; and finally, alterations in the striatal dopaminergic system (D1/D2 ratio) could play a role in TMD pain. Bruxism itself is a risk factor for TMD pain and vice versa. Besides, tooth wear can be a consequence of bruxism. When bruxism occurs, saliva can be increased, which can be a protective factor for tooth wear. Also, saliva can be changed due to PD medication. Finally, several exogenic, psychogenic, and physiologic factors can be a risk for bruxism.

Figure 2. Flowchart of the study in which a distinction was made between the attendance of participants at the hospital and the study components at the participant's home. The intake and first survey is part of the regular care at the hospital, and only followed by an additional MRI and/or DAT-SPECT scan when indicated (dashed line). When patients are eligible and consent to participate (screening by phone), the additional data are collected after the intake. First, a questionnaire is filled in by the participants. After that, the participant is invited for the clinical examination. When questionnaire/screenings that are part of the regular care were filled in \ge 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this procedure simultaneously with the additional questionnaire and/or clinical examination. Finally, participants will sleep for 5 complete registration nights with the GrindCare for the assessment of sleep bruxism (when exclusion criterion 2 was not met) and use the BruxApp for 5 complete registration days for the assessment of awake bruxism (when exclusion criterion 3 was not met).

Figure 3. Flowchart of the data-analysis related to the first secondary aim: "to investigate which factors are influencing the presence of probable awake/sleep bruxism, TMD pain and the frequency of definite awake/sleep bruxism". All variables will be tested individually to see whether an association with the dependent variable (awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain) exists, and to see how strong this association is (step 1). This dataset will be analysed for both probable bruxism and TMD pain with the use of logistic regression analyses. For definite bruxism, a linear regression analysis will be used (step 2). The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (step 2). In both step 1 and step 2, a distinction will be made between sleep and awake bruxism.

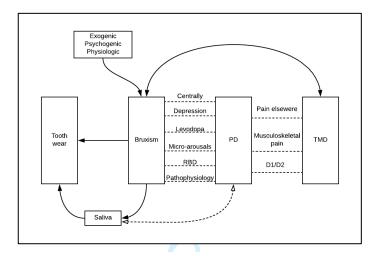


Figure 1. Visualization of the possible interactions between the different research variables. *Parkinson's Disease (PD) is associated* with bruxism through different variables: the dopaminergic system (pathophysiology) plays a role in both conditions; the prodromal phase of PD (RBD) shows the same characteristics during sleep as does bruxism; sleep disturbances lead to microarousals that can lead to bruxism; dopaminergic medication (levodopa) can influence bruxism; depression is one of the risk factors for bruxism and is more prevalent in patients with PD; and finally, both PD and bruxism are regulated centrally and not peripherally. PD is also associated with TMD: PD patients experience pain in the entire body (i.e., widespread pain), which is a risk factor for TMD pain; also, musculoskeletal pain (as in TMD pain) is frequently present; and finally, alterations in the striatal dopaminergic system (D1/D2 ratio) could play a role in TMD pain. Bruxism itself is a risk factor for TMD pain and vice versa. Besides, tooth wear can be a consequence of bruxism. When bruxism occurs, saliva can be increased, which can be a protective factor for tooth wear. Also, saliva can be changed due to PD medication. Finally, several exogenic, psychogenic, and physiologic factors can be a risk for bruxism.



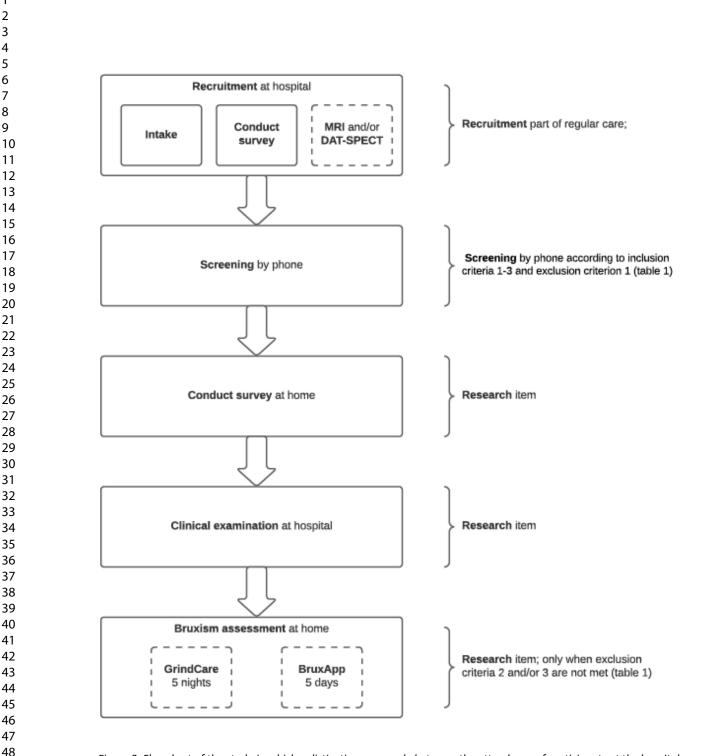


Figure 2. Flowchart of the study in which a distinction was made between the attendance of participants at the hospital and the study components at the participant's home. The intake and first survey is part of the regular care at the hospital, and only followed by an additional MRI and/or DAT-SPECT scan when indicated (dashed line). When patients are eligible and consent to participate (screening by phone), the additional data are collected after the intake. First, a questionnaire is filled in by the participants. After that, the participant is invited for the clinical examination. When questionnaires/screenings that are part of the regular care were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this procedure simultaneously with the additional questionnaire and/or clinical examination. Finally, participants will sleep for 5 complete registration nights with the GrindCare for the assessment of sleep bruxism (when exclusion criterion 2 was not met) and use the BruxApp for 5 complete registration days for the assessment of awake bruxism (when exclusion criterion 3 was not met).

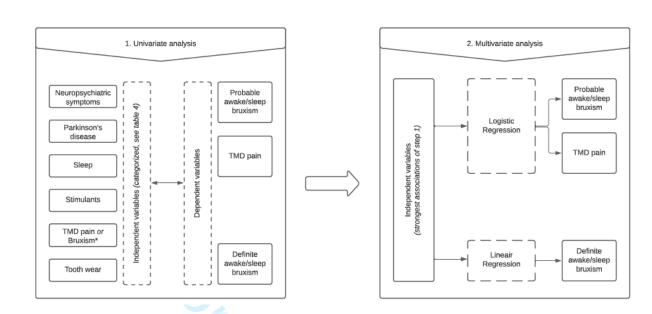


Figure 3. Flowchart of the data-analysis related to the first secondary aim: "to investigate which factors are influencing the presence of probable awake/sleep bruxism, TMD pain and the frequency of definite awake/sleep bruxism". All variables will be tested individually to see whether an association with the dependent variable (awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain) exists, and to see how strong this association is (step 1). This dataset will be analysed for both probable bruxism and TMD pain with the use of logistic regression analyses. For definite bruxism, a linear regression analysis will be used (step 2). The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (step 2). In both step 1 and step 2, a distinction will be made between sleep and awake bruxism.

Appendix 1

All secondary study parameters are listed below, along with a description of the questionnaires/ instruments that will be used for their assessment.

General disease information:

- <u>Disease severity</u>: see motor symptoms.
- <u>Disease stage</u>: will be established with the Hoehn & Yahr scale. This is a 0 to 5 scale: "asymptomatic (score 0)", "only unilateral involvement (score 1)", "bilateral involvement without impairment of balance (score 2)", "light to mild bilateral involvement, some postural instability and physically independent (score 3)", "severe disability, still able to walk independent (score 4)", and "wheelchair or bed bounded without help (score 5)", in which a higher number means a more developed disease stage⁴⁷.
- <u>Levodopa equivalent daily dosage (LEDD)</u>: this is, according to Tomlinson, a "summation of each individual antiparkinsonian drug aligned to 100mg immediate release L-dopa, by means of individual conversion factors"^{48,64}.
- <u>Presynaptic dopaminergic loss</u>: will be analysed by means of DAT-SPECT, when applicable.

Motor symptoms:

- <u>Motor symptoms</u>: will be analysed with the Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson Disease Rating Scale III (MDS-UPDRS III)⁴³. This involves an examination of motor function, performed by an examiner (e.g., neurologist, trained nurse, or trained research assistant). The patient has to complete 18 motoric tasks. Subsequently, the examiner scores the tasks from 0 till 4: "normal (score 0)", "slight (score 1)", "mild (score 2)", "moderate (score 3)", and "severe (score 4)" motor problems for that specific part. Finally, a summation of each individual task is established, after that a classification can be made: "mild (score 32)", "moderate (score 33-58)", and "severe (score 259)" motor problems⁶⁵.

Non-motor symptoms:

- <u>Anxiety:</u> will be registered through the Parkinson Anxiety Scale (PAS)⁵¹. The PAS consists of 3 questionnaires (persistent anxiety, episodic anxiety, and avoidance behavior), with in total 12 questions. There are 5 response options, scored as 0 till 4: "never (score 0)", "occasionally (score 1)", "sometimes (score 2)", "frequently (score 3)", and "always (score 4)". Afterwards, 4 groups can be made: "generalized anxiety disorder (score ⊇11 on that subscale)", "episodic anxiety (score ⊇6 on that subscale)", "avoidance behavior (score ⊇ 5 on that subscale)", and "any anxiety disorder score (score ⊇14)".
- <u>Apathy:</u> will be measured by means of the apathy evaluation scale (AES)⁵⁰. This scale has 14 statements, with 4 response options: "not at all (score 0)", "slightly (score 1)", "somewhat (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)". A total sum score of 42 can be reached. When a higher score is reached, apathy plays a bigger role. The cut off point for "high apathy score" is 14 points.
- <u>Cognitive function</u>: will be analysed by means of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA)^{44,66} and the Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating Scale, (PD-CFRS)^{46,67}. The MoCA is a screening instrument for cognitive dysfunctions on different aspects, such as memory or language, which exist of 11 items in 8 different domains. The examiner (e.g., neurologist, trained nurse, or trained research assistant). scores

each item individually. A sum score of 30 can be reached, wherein a score of 26 or above represents a normal cognitive function and a score above 21 represents a mild cognitive impairment. The PD-CFRS exists of 12 questions with four response options, scored as follows: "No (score 0)", "Sometimes (score 1)", "A lot (score 2)" and "not applicable". All questions answered with "not applicable" will be scored with the mean of all the other questions. A total score of 0-24 can be reached, a higher score means more cognitive problems. The total score will be used.

- <u>Depression</u>: will be registered through the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)^{49,68,69}. The BDI-II exists of 21 questions with four response options, scored as 0 till 4 (for example: "I do not feel sad", "I feel sad much of the time", "I am sad the whole time", and "I am sad or so unhappy that I can't stand it"). A maximum of 63 points can be assembled. Afterwards, 4 groups can be made: "none or minimal (score 0-13)", "light (score 14-19)", "moderate (score 20-28)", and "severe (score 29-63)" depressive symptoms.
- Impulsive-compulsive behavior: will be analysed by means of the Questionnaire for Impulsive-Compulsive Disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale (QUIP-RS)⁵³. This questionnaire has 7 subscales and in total 28 questions, with 5 response options scored 0 till 4: "never (score 0)", "occasionally (score 1)", "sometimes (score 2)", "frequently (score 3)", and "a lot (score 3)". For a combined impulse control disorder, 4 subscales are combined. A total sum score of 64 can be reached, a higher score indicating more impulsive-compulsive behavior. When 10 points or above are registered, an impulse control disorder is present.
- <u>Psychosis</u>: will be measured by means of Parkinson's disease-adapted scale for assessment of positive symptoms (SAPS-PD)⁷⁰. This 9-item observer-rated scale is scored from 0 till 5: "none (score 0)", "possible (score 1)", "mild (score 2)", "mediocre (score 3)", "explicit (score 4)", and "severe (score 5)", including a part about hallucinations and a part about disillusions. A higher sum score means a probable presence of psychosis. The total score will be used.
- *Quality of sleep*: is analysed by means of two types of questionnaires that are used in this study to assess this construct. The STOP-BANG-NL⁵⁷ questionnaire that screens for the risk for moderate to severe obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), and the Scales for Outcomes PD Sleep (SCOPA-sleep)⁵⁴ that screens for quality of sleep during the night and sleepiness during the day. The STOP-BANG-NL consists of 8 questions, with 2 response options: yes (score 1) and no (score 0). The total score ranges from 0-8, a classification can be made: "low risk for OSA (score < 3)", "intermediate risk (score 3-4)" and "severe risk for OSA (≥ 5)"⁵⁷. The SCOPA-Sleep questionnaire consists of 6 questions about daytime sleepiness, with 4 response options scored from 0 till 3: "never (score 0)", "sometimes (score 1)", "frequently (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)", "somewhat (score 1)", "quite (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)"). A higher score means more daytime sleepiness and/or more nighttime sleep problems.

Oral health and dysfunction:

<u>Reflux</u>: will be analysed with the Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Questionnaire (GERD-Q NL)⁵⁵. This is a self-administered questionnaire with 4 graded Likert scales scored from 0-3 for predictors of GERD, and 2

55

56

57 58

59

60

BMJ Open

| 1 | | |
|----------|----|---|
| 2 3 | | reverse Likert scales scored from 3-0 for negative predictors of GERD. The response options are as follows: |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | "0 days (score 0 or 3)", "1 day (score 1 or 2)", "2-3 days (score 2 or 1)", and "4-7 days (score 3 or 0)" |
| 6 7 | | dependent on a (reverse) likert scale. When a score of \geq 8 is reached, there is a suspicion for GERD. |
| 8 | - | <u>Saliva</u> : based on the Saliva Check Buffer ${ m C}$ (GC EUROPE N.V), the quantity and quality (pH and buffer |
| 9 | | capacity) of saliva will be screened ⁶² . The buffer capacity stands for the capability of saliva to neutralize the |
| 10 11 | | environment of the mouth. Both saliva in rest and saliva that is stimulated during chewing will be |
| 12 | | investigated. An overview of the normal values is given in appendix 3. Additionally, in the clinical |
| 13 | | examination, a dry mouth screening by means of the Clinical Oral Dryness Score (CODS) will be performed, |
| 14 15 | | |
| 16 | | which includes a 10-item observer-rated dichotomous outcome questionnaire: "present (score 1)" and |
| 17 | | "absent (score 0)". When a summation is performed, the following cut-off points are applicable: "mild |
| 18 19 | | dryness (score 0-3)", "moderate dryness (score 4-6)", and "severe dryness (score >6)". |
| 20 | - | TMD-pain intensity: will be analysed with the use of the Graded Chronic Pain Scale (GCPS) ⁵⁶ . This is a 7- |
| 21 22 | | item questionnaire. Six items have an ordinal scale from 0 till 10, in which 0 stands for "no pain" and 10 for |
| 22 | | "the worst pain ever". Additionally, the amount of days that where disabling because of the pain in the last |
| 24 | | 30 days are noted. When scoring, 5 classifications can be made: "no pain (grade 0)", "low disability, low |
| 25 26 | | intensity (grade 1)", "low disability, high intensity (grade 2)", "high disability, moderately limiting (grade |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | 3)", and "high disability-severely limiting (grade 4)". |
| 29 30 | - | <u>Tooth Wear</u> : will be analysed with the screening module of the Tooth Wear Screening Index (TWES) ⁵⁸ that |
| 31 | | quantifies the amount of tooth wear in 6 sextants of the mouth (right side, front, and left side of the upper |
| 32 | | jaw and the lower jaw) from 0 till 4: "no wear (score 0)", "visible wear within the enamel (score 1)", |
| 33 34 | | "visible wear with dentin exposure and loss of clinical crown height of ≤1/3 (score 2)", "loss of crown |
| 35 | | height >1/3 but <2/3 (score 3)" and "loss of crown height $\geq 2/3$ (score 4)" ⁷¹ . Additionally, the palatal side of |
| 36 37 | | the upper front is also graded from 0 till 2: "no tooth wear (score 0)", "tooth wear confined to the enamel |
| 38 | | (score 1)", and "tooth wear with dentin exposure (score 2)". All numbers are scored per tooth and are not |
| 39 | | |
| 40 41 | | summed. The highest number will be used for analysis. |
| 42 | Mi | scellaneous: |
| 43 | - | Lifestyle factors (smoking, alcohol, drugs): will be gathered by means of self-report in the standard-care |
| 44 45 | | questionnaire of the VUmc. Use of alcohol is noted as units per week. In case of smoking and use of drugs |
| 46 | | will be both quantified as a nominal variable (participants do (not) smoke and/or use drugs). |
| 47 | - | Quality of life: will be analysed with the Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire – 8 (PDQ-8) ⁷² , by means of 8 |
| 48 49 | | questions about quality of life regarding PD. Participants can answer at an ordinal 5-item scale, with scores |
| 50 | | from 0 till 4: "Never (score 0)", "Occasionally (score 1)", "Sometimes (score 2)", "Often (score 3)", and |
| 51 52 | | |
| 52 53 | | "Always (score 4)". A score from 0 till 32 can be reached. When a higher score is applicable, poor health- |

Somatic symptoms: will be analysed with the Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 (PHQ15)⁷³. Severity of _ somatization is evaluated by means of 13 questions about somatic symptoms divided in 3 subscales, with scores 0 till 2: "not at all (score 0)", "bothered a little (score 1)", and "bothered a lot (score 2)". Additionally, two questions about sleep and tiredness are present, which are also divided in 3 subscales

related quality of life is present. The total score will be used.

with scores 0 till 2: "not at all (score 0)", "several days (score 1)", and "more than half of the days/nearly every day (score 2)". Scores of 0, 5, and 15 are the cut-off points for "low", "median", and "high somatic symptom severity", respectively.

Appendix 2

The following formula was used for the sample size calculation:

 $n = (Z^2P(1-P))/d^2$

Z = Z statistic for a level of confidence

P = expected prevalence or proportion (in proportion of one)

d = precision

For the level of confidence of 95%, Z value is 1.96. With an assumed prevalence of 46% (WB according pilot study), P is 0.46 With a precision of +/-5 percentage points (0.05), *d* should be set at 0.05.

The numbers for the secondary aims are obtained when reaching the sample size for the primary aim. The approach for the sample size calculation of the secondary aims are as follows:

Since no clinical data of the variables that will be studied are available yet in a population with PD, an effect size is not known for our outcome measures. Nevertheless, in a recent questionnaire-based study, an association between PD on the one hand and bruxism and TMD pain on the other was reported²⁵. The prevalence found for these outcome measures where 46.0%, 24.3%, and 29.5% for awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain, respectively. In the current study, a total of 6 independent categorized variables (see Table 4) will be analysed to determine if they are associated with the presence of probable and definite bruxism and/or TMD pain in patients with PD, by means of logistic and linear regression analyses (see statistical approach). We assume that only four predictors will be eligible for multivariate analysis, because (i) only predictors with the strongest associations are included, and (ii) predictors will drop out due to their probable association with each other. The literature about numbers of observations in participants per variable (events) in a logistic regression analysis indicated that for each predictor in a regression analysis, data from 10-20 events is needed⁷⁴. Consequently, 15 events are chosen and thus (4x15=) 60 events are needed. Based on the prevalence of the recent questionnaire-based pilot study²⁵, a minimum of 130 participants (60 events/0.46 (= prevalence of awake bruxism)) and a maximum of 246 participants (60 events/0.243 (=prevalence of sleep bruxism)) are needed²⁵. For the linear regression, this estimate of the sample size is sufficient to detect medium and large effect sizes⁷⁵. Because this is a wide range, an interim analysis will be done after the inclusion of at least 130 participants or a maximum of 6 months.

Appendix 3

Cut off points for Saliva Check Buffer (GC EUROPE N.V), to determine whether the quantity and composition of saliva deviate from normal values.

| Saliva type | <u>Volume (ml)</u> | interpretation | <u>рН</u> | interpretation | Buffercapacity | Interpretation |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| During rest | 1. >0.50 | 1. Hypersalivation | 1. >7.5 | 1. Abnormal | 1. 10-12 | 1. Normal/high |
| | 2. 0.50-0.25 | 2. Normal | 2. 7.5-6.8 | 2. Normal | 2. 6-9 | 2. Low |
| | 3. 0.24-0.10 | 3. Risk | 3. 6.7-6.5 | 3. Risk | 3. 0.5 | 3. Very low |
| | 4. <0.10 | 4. Pathologic | 4. <6.5 | 4. Pathologic | | |
| During | 1. >2.00 | 1. Hypersalivation | 1. >8.0 | 1. Abnormal | 1. 10-12 | 1. Normal/high |
| chewing | 2. 2.00-0.75 | 2. Normal | 2. 8.0-7.0 | 2. Normal | 2. 6-9 | 2. Low |
| | 3. 0.74-0.50 | 3. Risk | 3. 6.9-6.5 | 3. Risk | 3. 0-5 | 3. Very low |
| | 4. <0.50 | 4. Pathologic | 4. <6.5 | 4. Pathologic | | |

4. <6.5 4. Pathologic

Reporting checklist for protocol of a clinical trial.

Based on the SPIRIT guidelines.

Instructions to authors

Complete this checklist by entering the page numbers from your manuscript where readers will find each of the items listed below.

Your article may not currently address all the items on the checklist. Please modify your text to include the missing information. If you are certain that an item does not apply, please write "n/a" and provide a short explanation.

Upload your completed checklist as an extra file when you submit to a journal.

In your methods section, say that you used the SPIRITreporting guidelines, and cite them as:

Chan A-W, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG, Laupacis A, Gøtzsche PC, Krleža-Jerić K, Hróbjartsson A, Mann H, Dickersin K, Berlin J, Doré C, Parulekar W, Summerskill W, Groves T, Schulz K, Sox H, Rockhold FW, Rennie D, Moher D. SPIRIT 2013 Statement: Defining standard protocol items for clinical trials. Ann Intern Med. 2013;158(3):200-207

| | | | Page |
|--------------------------|------------|---|--------|
| | | Reporting Item | Number |
| Administrative | | | |
| information | | | |
| Title | <u>#1</u> | Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, | 1 |
| | | interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym | |
| Trial registration | <u>#2a</u> | Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of | 1 |
| | | intended registry | |
| Trial registration: data | <u>#2b</u> | All items from the World Health Organization Trial Registration | 1 |
| set | | Data Set | |
| Protocol version | <u>#3</u> | Date and version identifier | 1 |
| Funding | <u>#4</u> | Sources and types of financial, material, and other support | 7 |
| Roles and | #5a | Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors | 7 |
| responsibilities: | | r in the second s | |
| contributorship | | | |
| F | or peer re | eview only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | |

| bles and sponsibilities: onsor contact formation | <u>#5b</u> | Name and contact information for the trial sponsor | 7-8 |
|---|---|---|--|
| bles and sponsibilities: onsor and funder | <u>#5c</u> | Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design; collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication, including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these activities | 7-8 |
| oles and sponsibilities: mmittees | <u>#5d</u> | Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre, steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee) | n/a |
| troduction | | | |
| ekground and ionale | <u>#6a</u> | Description of research question and justification for undertaking the trial, including summary of relevant studies (published and unpublished) examining benefits and harms for each intervention | 2-3 |
| ckground and ionale: choice of mparators | <u>#6b</u> | Explanation for choice of comparators | 4 |
| ojectives | <u>#7</u> | Specific objectives or hypotheses | 3 |
| ial design | <u>#8</u> | Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group, crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg, superiority, equivalence, non-inferiority, exploratory) | 4 |
| ethods: | | | |
| - | | | |
| terventions, and tcomes | | | |
| udy setting | <u>#9</u> For peer rev | Description of study settings (eg, community clinic, academic hospital) and list of countries where data will be collected. Reference to where list of study sites can be obtained view only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 4 |
| tcomes | | hospital) and list of countries where data will be collected. Reference to where list of study sites can be obtained | |
| | ponsibilities: onsor contact ormation les and ponsibilities: onsor and funder les and ponsibilities: nmittees roduction ekground and onale ckground and onale: choice of nparators jectives al design | ponsibilities: onsor contact formation les and funder les and funder les and funder les and funder les and funder froduction ckground and for the second ckground and for the second onale choice of for the second on the second | ponsibilities: IfSe Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design; collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication, including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these activities les and #5d Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating ponsibilities: maintees Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating ponsibilities: maintees Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre, steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee) roduction reduction Explanation for choice of comparators calle choice of onparators gec: Explanation for choice of comparators pupper studes #7 Specific objectives or hypotheses al design #8 Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group, crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg, superiority, equivalence, non-inferiority, exploratory) wholds: rtricipants, erventions, and framework (eg, superiority, equivalence, non-inferiority, exploratory) wholds: #9 Desc |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | Eligibility criteria | <u>#10</u> | Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable, eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists) | 4 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|
| 6 7 8 9 | Interventions: description | <u>#11a</u> | Interventions for each group with sufficient detail to allow replication, including how and when they will be administered | n/a |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Interventions: modifications | <u>#11b</u> | Criteria for discontinuing or modifying allocated interventions for a given trial participant (eg, drug dose change in response to harms, participant request, or improving / worsening disease) | n/a |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | Interventions: adherance | <u>#11c</u> | Strategies to improve adherence to intervention protocols, and any procedures for monitoring adherence (eg, drug tablet return; laboratory tests) | n/a |
| 20 21 22 23 | Interventions: concomitant care | <u>#11d</u> | Relevant concomitant care and interventions that are permitted or prohibited during the trial | n/a |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | Outcomes | <u>#12</u> | Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric (eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy and harm outcomes is strongly recommended | 4,5,9-15 |
| 34 35 36 37 38 | Participant timeline | <u>#13</u> | Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins and washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A schematic diagram is highly recommended (see Figure) | 4,5 (+fig) |
| 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Sample size | <u>#14</u> | Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations | 5 |
| 45 46 47 | Recruitment | <u>#15</u> | Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size | 4-5 |
| 48 49 | Methods: Assignment | | | |
| 50 51 | of interventions (for | | | |
| 52 53 | controlled trials) | | | |
| 54 55 56 57 58 59 | Allocation: sequence generation | <u>#16a</u> | Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer- generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification. To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be | n/a |
| 60 | Fo | r peer re | view only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | |

| Page 27 of 29 | | | BMJ Open | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|-----|
| 1 2 3 | | | provided in a separate document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or assign interventions | |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Allocation concealment mechanism | <u>#16b</u> | Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes), describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are assigned | n/a |
| 10 11 12 13 | Allocation: implementation | <u>#16c</u> | Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants, and who will assign participants to interventions | n/a |
| 14 15 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 20 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 45 46 47 48 9 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 50 57 58 50 57 58 50 57 58 50 | Blinding (masking) | <u>#17a</u> | Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and how | n/a |
| | Blinding (masking): emergency unblinding | <u>#17b</u> | If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant's allocated intervention during the trial | n/a |
| | Methods: Data collection, management, and analysis | | | |
| | Data collection plan | <u>#18a</u> | Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and other trial data, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol | 4-5 |
| | Data collection plan: retention | <u>#18b</u> | Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up, including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants who discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols | n/a |
| | Data management | <u>#19</u> | Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol | n/a |
| | Statistics: outcomes | <u>#20a</u> For peer rev | Statistical methods for analysing primary and secondary outcomes. Reference to where other details of the statistical analysis plan can be found, if not in the protocol /iew only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 5 |

| 1 2 3 | Statistics: additional analyses | <u>#20b</u> | Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses) | 5 |
|--|--|-------------|---|-----|
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Statistics: analysis population and missing data | <u>#20c</u> | Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non- adherence (eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle missing data (eg, multiple imputation) | 5 |
| 10 11 | Methods: Monitoring | | | |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Data monitoring: formal committee | <u>#21a</u> | Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol. Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed | 5 |
| 22 23 24 25 26 | Data monitoring: interim analysis | <u>#21b</u> | Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines, including who will have access to these interim results and make the final decision to terminate the trial | 5 |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 | Harms | <u>#22</u> | Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended effects of trial interventions or trial conduct | 4-5 |
| 33 34 35 36 37 | Auditing | <u>#23</u> | Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor | 4-5 |
| 38 39 | Ethics and | | | |
| 40 41 | dissemination | | | |
| 42 43 44 | Research ethics approval | <u>#24</u> | Plans for seeking research ethics committee / institutional review board (REC / IRB) approval | 7 |
| 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 | Protocol amendments | <u>#25</u> | Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg, changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties (eg, investigators, REC / IRBs, trial participants, trial registries, journals, regulators) | 7 |
| 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 | Consent or assent | <u>#26a</u> | Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32) | 4 |
| 60 | 10 | · peer ie | Terr only interproved and a star | |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | Consent or assent: ancillary studies | <u>#26b</u> | Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable | | |
|--|---|-------------|---|----------------|--|
| 6 7 8 9 10 | Confidentiality | <u>#27</u> | How personal information about potential and enrolled participants will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect confidentiality before, during, and after the trial | 4-5,7 | |
| 11 12 13 14 | Declaration of interests | <u>#28</u> | Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site | 8 | |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | Data access | <u>#29</u> | Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators | 7 | |
| 20 21 22 23 | Ancillary and post trial care | <u>#30</u> | Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation | | |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | Dissemination policy: trial results | <u>#31a</u> | Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant groups (eg, via publication, reporting in results databases, or other data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions | 7 | |
| 32 33 34 35 | Dissemination policy: authorship | <u>#31b</u> | Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers | 7,8 | |
| 36 37 38 39 | Dissemination policy: reproducible research | <u>#31c</u> | Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participant-level dataset, and statistical code | 7 | |
| 40 41 | Appendices | | | | |
| 42 43 44 45 | Informed consent #3 materials | | Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates | n/a (dutch) | |
| 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 | Biological specimens #33 Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable | | | | |
| 57 58 59 60 | Fo | or peer re | view only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | | |

BMJ Open

Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorder pain, and bruxism and its clinical consequences. A protocol of a single-centre observational outpatient study

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-052329.R2 |
| Article Type: | Protocol |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 10-Feb-2022 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Verhoeff, Merel; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction Koutris, Michail; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction Berendse, Henk; Amsterdam University Medical Centres Dijk van, Karin; Epilepsy Netherlands Foundation Sleep-Wake Centre Lobbezoo, F.; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction |
| Primary Subject Heading : | Dentistry and oral medicine |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Dentistry and oral medicine, Neurology, Geriatric medicine |
| Keywords: | Parkinson-s disease < NEUROLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, Motor neurone disease < NEUROLOGY, ORAL MEDICINE |
| | |



| 1 | | |
|----------|----------|---|
| 2 3 | | |
| 4 | 1 | Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorder |
| 5 6 | 2 | pain, and bruxism and its clinical consequences. A |
| 7 8 | 3 | protocol of a single-centre observational |
| 9 10 | 4 | outpatient study |
| 11 | | |
| 12 13 | 5 | |
| 14 | 6 7 | M.C. Verhoeff, DDS, MSc ¹ – M.C.Verhoeff@acta.nl M. Koutris, DDS, PhD ¹ –M.Koutris@acta.nl |
| 15 16 | 8 | H.W. Berendse, MD, PhD ² – H.Berendse@amsterdamumc.nl |
| 17 | 9 | K.D. van Dijk, MD, PhD ^{2,3} <u>– Kvdijk@sein.nl</u> |
| 18 | 10 | F. Lobbezoo, DDS, PhD ¹ – F.Lobbezoo@acta.nl |
| 19 | 11 | 1 Department Orafasial Dair and Durfunction Academic Contro for Deptictory Amsterdam (ACTA) University of |
| 20 21 | 12 13 | ¹ Department Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction, Academic Centre for Dentistry Amsterdam (ACTA), University of Amsterdam and Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Gustav Mahlerlaan 3004, 1081 LA Amsterdam, The Netherlands |
| 22 | 14 | ² Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Neurology, Amsterdam Neuroscience, |
| 23 | 15 | De Boelelaan 1117, 1081 HV Amsterdam, The Netherlands |
| 24 | 16 | ³ Sleep Wake Centre, Stichting Epilepsie Instellingen Nederland (SEIN), Achterweg 2, 2103 SW Heemstede, The |
| 25 26 | 17 18 | Netherlands |
| 20 | 19 | Corresponding author: |
| 28 | 20 | M.C. Verhoeff |
| 29 | 21 | Gustav Mahlerlaan 3004 |
| 30 | 22 | 1081 LA Amsterdam |
| 31 32 | 23 24 | M.C.Verhoeff@acta.nl |
| 33 | 27 | |
| 34 | 25 | Abstract |
| 35 | 26 | Introduction: A recent questionnaire-based study suggested that bruxism and painful temporomandibular |
| 36 37 | 27 | disorders (TMD pain) may be more prevalent in Parkinson's disease (PD) patients compared to controls. The |
| 38 | 28 29 | presence of both bruxism and TMD pain may negatively influence patients' quality of life. The present study is |
| 39 | 30 | designed to clinically and more objectively investigate the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients. The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, |
| 40 | 31 | such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD |
| 41 42 | 32 | patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition |
| 43 | 33 | that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. |
| 44 | 34 35 | Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational outpatient study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. |
| 45 | 36 | Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst |
| 46 47 | 37 | others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time |
| 48 | 38 | registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare [®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel |
| 49 | 39 40 | electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days |
| 50 | 40 41 | to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. |
| 51 52 | 42 | Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the |
| 52 | 43 | Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent |
| 54 | 44 | will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant |
| 55 | 45 46 | presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis. |
| 56 57 | 40 | Trial registration: NL8307 |
| 57 58 | 48 | Keywords: Parkinson's Disease; Temporomandibular Disorders; Bruxism; Tooth wear; Saliva; Protocol |
| 59 | 49 | Strongths and limitations of this study: |
| 60 | 49 | Strengths and limitations of this study: |
| | | |

| 1 2 | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|
| 2 3 4 5 6 | 50 51 52 | - This observational study will provide accurate data on the presence of painful temporomandibular disorders and bruxism in Parkinson patients attending the outpatient clinic for movement disorders of Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc, and their possible associated factors like disease severity and |
| 7 8 9 | 53 54 55 | medication usage. Novel information about tooth wear and saliva composition and quantity in patients with Parkinson's disease will be collected. |
| 10 11 12 13 | 56 57 58 | Since polysomnographic recordings for the assessment of definite sleep bruxism are not feasible in this study, a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder is used instead. Electromyographic recordings will be performed for several nights in a row, thus taking into account the |
| 14 15 16 | 59 60 61 | fluctuating nature of sleep bruxism. Because of the design of this study, no causal relationships can be established between the outcome variables and predictors. |
| 17 18 19 | 62 | Latra dustion |
| 20 21 22 | 63 64 | Introduction Parkinson's disease (PD) is a neurodegenerative movement disorder characterized by motor symptoms, in |
| 23 24 | 65 66 | particular rigidity, bradykinesia, and tremor ^{1,2} . Patients with PD do not solely experience motor symptoms, but also non-motor symptoms like anxiety, depression, sleep problems, and cognitive dysfunction ^{3,4} . Besides, pain |
| 25 26 | 67 68 | has been reported as one of the most troublesome non-motor symptoms in PD patients, early in their |
| 27 28 29 | 68 69 | disesease, which could affect patients' quality of life ^{5,6} . |
| 30 31 32 33 | 70 71 | Due to global ageing, the prevalence of PD is estimated to increase significantly in the near future. Ageing is associated with oral health-related issues, which may therefore occur more frequently in the near future as |
| | 72 | well ⁷ . Dentists regularly see patients with bruxism in the dental office, which is an oral health-related issue |
| 34 35 36 | 73 74 | that is not necessarily associated with systemic diseases. Bruxism is currently defined as "a repetitive jaw- muscle activity characterized by clenching or grinding of the teeth and/or by bracing or thrusting of the |
| 37 38 | 75 | mandible ^{"8} . It can occur during sleep, indicated as sleep bruxism, or during wakefulness, indicated as awake |
| 39 40 41 | 76 77 | bruxism ⁸ . Not only bruxism itself, but also its possible consequences, such as mechanical tooth wear and temporomandibular disorders (TMD), have hardly been studied in patients with PD. TMD is a collective term |
| 42 43 | 78 | embracing disorders of the temporomandibular joint, masticatory muscles, and adjacent anatomical |
| 44 45 | 79 80 | structures ⁹ . TMD can present as painful and non-painful conditions. Patients with TMD can report, for example, orofacial pain (including headache), limitations in the movement of the mandible, and joint noises ⁹ . |
| 46 47 48 | 81 82 | Both tooth wear and TMD may affect the oral health-related quality of life ¹⁰ . |
| 49 50 51 | 83 | In a population with PD patients, oral health was recently studied ¹¹ . It was shown that the oral health in PD |
| 52 53 | 84 85 | patients is deteriorated as compared to their peers without PD. Besides, medication usage can influence salivation production, which in turn influences the oral environment ¹² . Also, gastrointestinal problems are |
| 54 55 | 86 | more frequently shown in patients with PD. In turn, this could influence the presence of tooth wear due to |
| 56 57 58 59 60 | 87 88 | reflux ^{13,14} . |

BMJ Open

| 4 |
|----------|
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 14 |
| |
| 16 17 |
| |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 30 37 |
| |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |
| 51 |
| 52 |
| 53 |
| 54 |
| 55 |
| 55 56 |
| 50 57 |
| 57 58 |
| |
| 59 |

103

89 While oral health in PD has not been studied widely¹¹, oral (dys-)function in PD has been studied even less, 90 even though PD, bruxism, and TMD have been suggested to share several common characteristics (see Figure 91 1). Similar to PD, bruxism is a condition that is considered to be regulated centrally and not peripherally¹⁵. In 92 addition, in the pathophysiology of both PD and bruxism, the brain dopamine system plays an important role¹⁶⁻ 93 ¹⁸. Besides, sleep disturbances¹⁹ that are present both in PD²⁰ and in sleep bruxism, are associated with arousal 94 activity^{19,21}. As a result of such arousal activity, sleep bruxism may occur more frequently in people with sleep 95 disturbances than in those without²¹. Also, in the prodromal phase of PD, a higher rhythmic masticatory 96 muscle activity (RMMA) on polysomnography in NREM sleep has been observed, compared to controls²². This 97 is a characteristic that is also seen in sleep bruxism patients²³. Furthermore, bruxism may be considered as a 98 risk factor for TMD, depending on the assessment methods used²⁴. TMD itself shares some characteristics with 99 PD. For example, musculoskeletal pain (of which TMD pain is a subtype) is frequently reported by patients with 100 PD^{3,25}. Finally, suggestions have been put forward that alterations in the dopaminergic system are also present 101 in patients with pain in the orofacial region²⁶, although this remains to be confirmed in patients with TMD 102 pain.

104 Recently, a questionnaire-based pilot study in 368 patients with PD and 340 controls suggested a higher 105 prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with PD²⁷. Also, PD patients reported a higher mean TMD-pain 106 intensity than controls²⁷. Besides, a large Taiwanese study showed a two-fold increased risk of TMD in patients 107 with PD as compared to controls²⁸. However, because of the limitations of the described studies (e.g., 108 questionnaire-based study²⁷; no international validated clinical examination used; no detailed explanation of 109 the clinical examination given; and only newly diagnosed TMD-patients included)²⁸, extrapolation of these 110 findings requires further verification through clinical and instrumental data. Hence, to overcome some of the 111 limitations, the present protocol was designed. The planned study will acquire more objective clinical and 112 instrumental measures for awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain, which can give more valid information on 113 outcomes like the presence of bruxism in this population. Also, additional factors, such as the severity of PD 114 and cognitive function, will be included as possible predictors for bruxism and/or TMD pain in PD patients. 115 Knowledge of the factors that can influence bruxism and/or TMD pain in patients with PD will help dentists 116 and other oral health care providers to provide individualised care to prevent and/or alleviate symptoms of 117 bruxism and/or TMD pain and their consequences in this vulnerable group of patients.

, 118

60

123

Based on the above-summarized evidence, the primary aim of this study is to investigate the presence of
 bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, through objective clinical and instrumental measurements. Based on our
 pilot-study outcomes²⁷, we hypothesise that the prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in the current
 population will be higher than in their peers without PD, as described in the literature^{29,30}.

124 In addition, the secondary aims and their corresponding hypotheses are the following:

| 1 2 | | | |
|----------|-----|----|---|
| 3 | 125 | 1. | To identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients. We hypothesise that |
| 4 5 | 126 | | factors like medication usage ¹⁶ , disease severity ^{15,17} , psychosocial factors ³¹⁻³³ , and lifestyle factors ^{31,32,34} are |
| 6 | 127 | | influencing the studied associations. |
| 7 8 | 128 | 2. | To investigate whether the salivary flow, the pH, and the buffer capacity of saliva in patients with PD are |
| 9 10 | 129 | | related to the severity of tooth wear. Our hypothesis is that in patients with PD, the saliva composition |
| 10 | 130 | | and salivary flow deviate from normal standards and that this is associated with the severity of tooth |
| 12 13 | 131 | | wear ¹⁴ . |
| 13 14 | 132 | 3. | To investigate with Dopamine Transporter Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (DAT-SPECT) |
| 15 16 | 133 | | whether there is a relationship between the degree of presynaptic dopaminergic loss and the presence of |
| 17 | 134 | | bruxism in these patients. The hypothesis is that there is a difference in striatal dopaminergic deficit |
| 18 19 | 135 | | between PD patients with and without bruxism, in which patients without bruxism show a smaller deficit. |
| 20 | 136 | | bruxism in these patients. The hypothesis is that there is a difference in striatal dopaminergic deficit between PD patients with and without bruxism, in which patients without bruxism show a smaller deficit. |
| 21 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 31 | | | |
| 32 | | | |
| 33 34 | | | |
| 35 | | | |
| 36 37 | | | |
| 38 | | | |
| 39 40 | | | |
| 41 | | | |
| 42 43 | | | |
| 44 | | | |
| 45 46 | | | |
| 47 | | | |
| 48 49 | | | |
| 50 | | | |
| 51 52 | | | |
| 53 54 | | | |
| 55 | | | |
| 56 57 | | | |
| 57 58 | | | |
| 59 60 | | | |
| 60 | | | |

| 137 | Methods and analysis | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 138 | The design of this study is a single-centre observational outpatient study that will take place at the | | |
| 139 | Department of Neurology of the Amsterdam University Medical Centres (Amsterdam UMC), location VUmc. | | |
| 140 | The data collection will take place for two years. Due | to the COVID-19 pandemic, the start date is delayed. | |
| 141 | However, the estimated start and end dates will be Ja | nuary 2023 and January 2025, respectively. | |
| 142 | | | |
| 143 | Participants and eligibility | | |
| 144 | Patients already clinically diagnosed with PD or planned for an intake appointment with presumable PD at the | | |
| .45 | outpatient clinic for movement disorders of the VUmc, will be eligible to participate in the study. Yearly, about | | |
| .46 | 100-120 new consultations for PD are seen in the out | | |
| 47 | treatment at the VUmc are eligible for participation a | | |
| 48 | Table 1. | | |
| .49 | | | |
| | | | |
| L50 L51 | Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion criteria. When patients have | e a pacemaker, they cannot use the GrindCare' GC4 (i.e., a oct sleep bruxism) and will be excluded from that specific part | |
| .52 | the study. When patients do not have a smartphone, partici | | |
| 153 | smartphone to assess awake bruxism) and will be excluded j | | |
| | Inclusion criteria | Exclusion criteria | |
| | | | |
| | 1. ≥18 years of age | 1. atypical parkinsonian syndromes | |
| | 2. ≥ 21 on the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA)³⁵ 3. fulfil clinical diagnostic criteria for PD³⁶ | 2. for using the GrindCare: pacemaker 3. for using the BruxApp: no smartphone | |
| | | 4. for the DAT-SPECT: no deep brain stimulation implant present | |
| 154 | | | |
| 155 | Study procedure | | |
| 56 | In Figure 2, the study procedure is visualized. If patien | ts agree to participate in the study, they will be asked t | |
| 57 | sign an informed consent. This study will be performed in parallel to the routine clinical care (see Table 2) at | | |
| 58 | the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc. When questionnaires/screenings were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participants | | |
| 59 | will be asked to repeat this. Specifically, for this study, additional information will be obtained in the form of a | | |
| 60 | set of questionnaires that participants can fill in at home and of a clinical examination at the hospital (see | | |
| 61 | Table 3). The neurologist will determine whether addi | tional brain imaging (viz., MRI or DAT-SPECT) is | |
| 62 | necessary, mainly in cases of clinical doubt. The estimated percentage of additional brain imaging in newly | | |
| 02 | referred patients is 40%. | | |
| | | | |
| L63 L64 | | | |
| 163 | Table 2. Questionnaires and clinical data collected as part o | f the regular care at the hospital, which is used in this | |
| .63 .64 .65 | Table 2. Questionnaires and clinical data collected as part o observational study. See Appendix 1 for a description per qu | | |
| 163 164 | | | |
| 163 164 165 | observational study. See Appendix 1 for a description per qu Variables standard care hospital | | |

Dopaminergic medication (Levodopa equivalent daily dose, LEDD)⁴⁰
 Neuropsychiatric symptoms: Depression (Beck Depression Inventory-ii, BDI-ii)⁴¹; Apathy (Apathy evaluation scale, AES)⁴²; Anxiety (Parkinson Anxiety Scale, PAS)⁴³; Psychotic (Parkinson's Disease-adapted scale for assessment of positive symptoms, SAPS-PD)⁴⁴; Impulse control (Questionnaire for Impulsive-Compulsive Disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale, QUIP-RS)⁴⁵
 Presynaptic dopaminergic loss, when applicable (brain imaging) (Dopamine Transporter Single Photon Emmission Computed Tomography, DAT-SPECT)^{46,47}
 Quality of sleep (Scales for Outcomes PD Sleep, SCOPA-SLEEP)⁴⁸
 Stimulants usage: Alcohol (per unit, daily), Drugs (per unit, daily), Smoking (per unit, daily)

Table 3. Additional research components, i.e., performed in addition to the regular appointments at the hospital. See Appendix 1 for a description per questionnaire/instrument.

| Additional research co | omponents | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Questionnaires | 1. Reflux (GerdQ-NL) ⁴⁹ | | |
| | 2. TMD pain (according to the Diagnostic Criteria for TMD, DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ and intensity (graded chronic pain scale, GCPS) ⁵¹ | | |
| | | | |
| | 3. Tooth wear | | |
| | 4. Sleep (Obstructive Sleep Apnea, STOP-Bang NL) ⁵² | | |
| Clinical examination | 1. Intra-oral examination (positive symptoms of bruxism (viz., clenching marks in the soft tissues | | |
| | of the cheek, tongue or lip, mechanical tooth wear, hypertrophy of the masseter muscle)) ⁵⁰ | | |
| | 2. Quantitative tooth wear screening (part of the Tooth Wear Evaluation System, TWES) ⁵³ | | |
| | 3. A brief screening of the dental prosthesis (when applicable) | | |
| | 4. Dry mouth screening (Clinical Oral Dryness Score, CODS) ⁵⁴ | | |
| | 5. Jaw-mobility examination (DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ | | |
| | 6. Joint noises examination (DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ | | |
| | 7. Palpation of masticatory muscles and temporomandibular joints (DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ | | |
| | 8. Dynamic/static tests 55 | | |
| | 9. Bruxoprovocationtest 55 | | |
| | 10. Saliva test (Saliva-Check Buffer [®]) ⁵⁸⁵⁶ | | |
| Registration | 1. BruxApp ⁵⁶⁵⁷ | | |
| | 2. GrindCare [®] GC4 ^{59,60} 58,59 | | |

171 Main study parameters

The main study parameters or endpoints are "presence of bruxism (sleep and/or awake)" as well as "diagnosis of TMD pain". For the assessment of sleep bruxism, patients will be asked to sleep 5 complete registration nights with a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder, viz., the GrindCare® GC4 (Sunstar Suisse SA, Etoy, Switzerland)^{58,59}. For the assessment of awake bruxism, patients will use, for 5 complete registration days, the BruxApp^{57,60}, which is a mobile application for the recording of bruxism activity based on ecological momentary assessment⁸. According to international consensus, a classification of the probability that bruxism is present can be made as follows: possible, probable, and definite bruxism presence⁸. In this research, all probabilities of bruxism presence can be determined, however, the highest probability will be used (viz., both

Page 7 of 25

1 2

BMJ Open

| 3 | 180 |
|----------|-----|
| 4 5 | 181 |
| 6 | 182 |
| 7 8 | 183 |
| 9 | 184 |
| 10 | 104 |
| 11 12 | 185 |
| 13 | 186 |
| 14 15 | 187 |
| 16 | 188 |
| 17 | 189 |
| 18 19 | 190 |
| 20 | |
| 21 22 | 191 |
| 23 | 192 |
| 24 | 193 |
| 25 26 | 194 |
| 27 | |
| 28 29 | 195 |
| 30 | 196 |
| 31 32 | 197 |
| 32 33 | 198 |
| 34 | 199 |
| 35 36 | 200 |
| 37 | 201 |
| 38 39 | 202 |
| 40 | 203 |
| 41 42 | 204 |
| 42 43 | 205 |
| 44 | 206 |
| 45 46 | 207 |
| 47 | 208 |
| 48 49 | 200 |
| 50 | |
| 51 52 | 210 |
| 52 53 | 211 |
| 54 | 212 |
| 55 56 | 213 |
| 57 | 214 |
| 58 | 215 |

probable and definite). When patients cannot use the GrindCare[®] GC4 and/or BruxApp, and more certainty towards a definite presence is thus impossible, probable bruxism presence will be determined with the use of data from the clinical examination, based on the presence of positive symptoms of bruxism (viz., clenching marks in the soft tissues of the cheek, tongue, or lip, mechanical tooth wear (attrition), and/or hypertrophy of the masseter muscle)⁸.

The TMD-pain diagnosis will be established according to the Diagnostic Criteria for TMD (DC/TMD)⁵⁰, with the use of standardized questionnaires and clinical examination procedures. Based on the collected data, the following diagnoses can be set: myalgia (local myalgia, myofascial pain, myofascial pain with referral), arthralgia, headache attributed to TMD, and non-painful joint disorders (disc displacement with reduction, disc displacement with reduction with intermitted locking, disc displacement without reduction with limited mouth opening, disc displacement without reduction without limited mouth opening, degenerative joint disease, subluxation). The main focus of this research protocol will be the TMD-pain diagnosis, for the establishment of which the diagnostic flow chart of the DC/TMD will be used⁵⁰.

5 193 Secondary study parameters

6194To identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, several variables will be7195evaluated (see Tables 2 and 3), using different clinical/instrumental measures (see appendix 1-3). Most of9196these variables have already been reported as possible risk factors for bruxism³² and/or TMD⁶¹ in the general1197population³¹⁻³³. However, the variables dopaminergic medication usage and disease stage/severity of PD have2198not been studied yet in the association with bruxism or TMD pain in PD patients. Finally, if DAT-SPECT imaging199is available, we will compare the measured presynaptic striatal dopaminergic deficit between participants with200and without bruxism⁴⁶.

202 Sample size

According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is 46%, 24%, and 29.5%, respectively²³. Taking the cautious approach, we calculated the sample size for all conditions and chose the largest sample size. Aiming for a precision of 5% with a level of confidence of 95%, 246 participants are needed⁶². See appendix 2 for the sample size calculation. Furthermore, the approach to calculate the sample size for the most important secondary aim (viz., to identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients) is also shown in appendix 2. The numbers are obtained when reaching the sample size for the primary aim.

2 211 Statistical approach

With the use of descriptive tests, demographic data will be summarised. In Figure 3, it is shown how the
dataset is analysed to give an answer on which factor is associated with the presence/absence of probable
bruxism/TMD pain or with the frequency (i.e., the number of bruxism events per hour) of definite bruxism. The
forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables (see Table 4) until all
variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (See Step 2, Figure 3). Finally, to analyse if there is an

Page 8 of 25

BMJ Open

association between tooth wear and composition of saliva, Spearman's correlation coefficient will be used. For

the DAT-SPECT, a semi-quantitative analysis will be used. Ratios for specific versus non-specific binding will be

| 5 | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 6 7 | 219 | calculated for the regions of interest (viz., left and right putamen and caudate nucleus, using the occipital | | | | |
| 8 | 220 | cortex as a reference area) and analysed using the independent sample t-test ^{46,47} . | | | | |
| 9 10 | 221 | | | | | |
| 11 | 222 | Table 4. The independent variables (categorized) that will be investigated for one of the secondary aims: which factors are | | | | |
| 12 | 223 | associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with Parkinson's Disease? | | | | |
| 13 14 | | Independent variables (categorized) | | | | |
| 15 | | 1. Bruxism (when analysing which factors are associated with the presence of TMD pain in patients with PD) | | | | |
| 16 17 | | Neuropsychiatric symptoms (depression, anxiety, apathy, psychosis, impulse disorders) | | | | |
| 18 | | 3. Parkinson's Disease (disease stage, disease severity, medication usage, cognitive function) | | | | |
| 19 | Parkinson's Disease (disease stage, disease sevenity, medication usage, cognitive function) Sleep (quality of sleep, obstructive sleep apnea) | | | | | |
| 20 21 | 20 | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 6 TMD pain (when analyzing which factors are associated with the presence of bruvism in patients with | | | | | |
| 23 24 | | | | | | |
| 24 25 | 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 224 | | | | | |
| 27 28 | 225 | Patient and public involvement | | | | |
| 29 | 226 | Neither patients nor the community were involved in the design or performance of this study. However, | | | | |
| 30 31 | 227 | feedback from participants of the earlier pilot study ²³ was used to design this study. The burden for the | | | | |
| 32 | 228 | participants will be kept as minimal as possible. On request, the outcomes of this study will be disseminated to | | | | |
| 33 34 | 229 | the participants. | | | | |
| 34 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 230 | Discussion | | | | |
| 37 38 | 231 | The primary aim of this study is to objectively measure the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in a population | | | | |
| 39 | 232 | of patients with Parkinson's Disease (PD). Furthermore, the three secondary aims are described as follows: (i) | | | | |
| 40 41 | 233 | to identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, (ii) to investigate whether | | | | |
| 42 | 234 | the salivary flow, the pH, and the buffer capacity of saliva in patients with PD are related to the severity of | | | | |
| 43 44 | 235 | tooth wear, and finally (iii) to investigate with DAT-SPECT whether there is a relationship between the degree | | | | |
| 44 45 | 236 | of presynaptic dopaminergic loss and the presence of bruxism in these patients. | | | | |
| 46 | 237 | | | | | |
| 47 48 | 238 | To the best of our knowledge, this is the first study that attempts to objectively measure the presence of | | | | |
| 49 | 239 | awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in a population of patients with PD. Previous studies investigated | | | | |
| 50 51 | 240 | | | | | |
| 52 | | the prevalence of awake bruxism in this population, however only few participants were included or only | | | | |
| 53 | 241 | questionnaires were used ^{23,63} . When quantifying bruxism with continuous data, recent insights showed a | | | | |
| 54 55 | 242 | better quality of a definite bruxism diagnosis ⁸ . Nevertheless, we used a dichotomous outcome in this protocol | | | | |
| 56 | 243 | study to answer our first aim, i.e., to investigate the presence of bruxism. Besides, we also included self-report | | | | |
| 57 58 | 244 | and clinical data, which do not yield continuous outcomes. Despite this, in the present study, the use of the | | | | |
| 58 59 | 245 | GrindCare® GC4 and the BruxApp can give more certainty towards a definite establishment of sleep and awake | | | | |
| 60 | 246 | bruxism, respectively ⁸ . This enables the analysis of continuous outcomes, which has been suggested by several | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Page 9 of 25

1

BMJ Open

| 2 | 247 | authors ^{64,65} . However, as mentioned earlier, not every participant will be able to use the GrindCare [®] GC4 |
|----------------|-----|--|
| 4 | 248 | and/or the Bruxapp. Therefore, this protocol is designed to include all probability levels for the assessment of |
| 5 6 | 248 | |
| 7 | | bruxism, which scontributes to the feasibility of this protocol ⁸ . In addition, the clinical examination according |
| 8 9 | 250 | to the DC/TMD ⁵⁰ enables setting a valid TMD-pain diagnosis, making a distinction between several TMD |
| 10 | 251 | complaints, and comparing the outcomes with other (inter-) national research. |
| 11 12 | 252 | |
| 13 14 | 253 | Because PD patients are vulnerable and burdened with frequent visits to multiple caregivers (e.g., their |
| | 254 | neurologist, physiotherapist, and speech therapist), it is important to burden the participants as minimally as |
| 15 16 | 255 | possible. Therefore, during the process of designing this study and collecting the data, a multidisciplinary |
| 17 | 256 | approach was established between neurologists and dentists to enable an as efficient as possible usage of the |
| 18 19 | 257 | patient's time and energy. |
| 20 | 258 | |
| 21 22 23 | 259 | The targeted number of inclusions will be a challenge. However, the calculated sample size is an estimation, |
| | 260 | because no clinical prevalences are known as yet. Like in otherwise healthy individuals, clenching and grinding |
| 24 25 | 261 | are not always recognized by the patients themselves ^{66,67} , thus the prevalence of sleep bruxism in the pilot |
| 26 | 262 | study could have been underestimated. This means that the calculated sample size in this study might be |
| 27 28 | 263 | higher than eventually required. Therefore, an interim analysis will be performed after 130 included |
| 29 | 264 | participants or 6 months. |
| 30 31 | 265 | |
| 31 32 | 266 | This study has no longitudinal character and therefore, no causal relations can be observed between the (in-) |
| 33 34 | 267 | dependent variables. Also, polysomnography is the golden standard to detect sleep bruxism while in the |
| 34 35 | 268 | present study, a portable electromyographic recorder will be used ⁸ . However, since this device will be used for |
| 36 | 269 | several nights in a row, the fluctuating character of sleep bruxism can be taken into account and is therefore |
| 37 38 | 270 | considered a good proxy for definite sleep bruxism ⁵⁹ . It should be noted, however, that the portable recorder |
| 39 | 270 | will fail to enable a distinction between jaw-muscle activities related to sleep bruxism and those related to |
| 40 41 | | |
| 42 | 272 | other orofacial movement disorders like oral dyskinesia and oro-mandibular dystonia ⁶⁸ . This is an important |
| 43 44 | 273 | issue, because such movement disorders can be present in patients with PD related to their medication usage. |
| 45 | 274 | Fortunately, in the questionnaire and clinical examination of the MDS-UPDRS ³⁹ (Table 2), the presence of oral |
| 46 47 | 275 | dyskinesia and oro-mandibular dystonia is included. Hence, it is possible to correct for their presence in the |
| 48 | 276 | data analysis. |
| 49 50 | 277 | |
| 50 51 | 278 | In conclusion, this study will give more detailed information about the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in |
| 52 | 279 | patients with PD, as well as about possible associated factors like medication usage and severity of the disease. |
| 53 54 | 280 | Finally, more clinically relevant information will become available for dentists and other oral health care |
| 55 | 281 | professionals about the amount of tooth wear and the composition of saliva in patients with PD. |
| 56 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 60 | | |
| | | |

| 2 | | |
|----------|-----|---------|
| 3 4 | 282 | Ethi |
| 5 | 283 | This st |
| 6 7 | 284 | VUmc |
| 8 | 285 | annua |
| 9 10 | 286 | inform |
| 11 | 287 | confei |
| 12 13 | 288 | |
| 14 | 289 | Due to |
| 15 16 | 290 | enviro |
| 17 | 291 | inform |
| 18 19 | 292 | pseud |
| 20 | 293 | |
| 21 | 295 | data n |
| 22 23 | 294 | Auth |
| 24 25 | 295 | All aut |
| 26 | 296 | Medic |
| 27 28 | 297 | gave f |
| 29 | | |
| 30 31 | 298 | Fun |
| 32 | 299 | This w |
| 33 34 | 300 | & Parl |
| 35 | 301 | Tandh |
| 36 37 | 302 | (Nede |
| 38 | | |
| 39 40 | 303 | Com |
| 40 41 | 304 | Dr. Lo |
| 42 | 305 | Mana |
| 43 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |

Ethics and dissemination:

This study protocol has been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of Amsterdam UMC, location

VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. A data monitor will meet

- annually to primarily concentrate on the safety of patients, and will be monitoring the collected data and
- informed consents. The results will be published in peer-reviewed journals, if relevant presented at
- 287 conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis.

Due to the sensitive nature of personal information, all data will be blinded and stored in secure
environments. Only the executive researcher and the head of the department can reach the unblinded
informed consents and the key for unblinding. These are stored separately. Digital data will be stored
pseudonymized in a secure database using Castor EDC (CDISC, Amsterdam, Netherlands). Detailed methods for
data management and storage can be obtained by contacting the corresponding author.

294 Authors contribution

All authors (MV, MK, KvD, HB and FL) were involved in designing this study. MV obtained the approval of the
Medical Ethics Review Committee and drafted the manuscript. Finally, all authors (MV, MK, KvD, HB and FL)
gave feedback on the draft and approved the final manuscript.

298 Funding statement:

This work was partly supported by the foundation for Oral Health and Parkinson's Disease (Stichting Mondzorg & Parkinson), the Dutch association for scientific dentistry (Nederlandse Wetenschappelijke Vereniging voor
 Tandheelkunde (NWVT)), and the Dutch association for Orofacial Pain, Dysfunction and Prosthetic Dentistry
 (Nederlandse Vereniging voor Gnathologie en Prothethische Tandheelkunde (NVGPT)).

303 **Competing interest**

Dr. Lobbezoo reports grants and other from Sunstar Suisse SA, grants from Somnomed, grants from Airway
 Management, grants from Vivisol-Resmed, grants from Health Holland, outside the submitted work.

References

1

| 2 | |
|----------|--|
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| - 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 40 47 | |
| | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 54 | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| 59 | |
| 60 | |
| | |

1. Kalia L V, Lang AE, Shulman G. Parkinson's disease. Lancet 2015; 386(9996): 896-912 2. Opara JA, Małecki A, Małecka E, Socha T. Motor assessment in parkinson's disease. Ann Agric Environ Med 2017; 24(3): 411-415 3. Khoo TK, Yarnall AJ, Duncan GW, et al. The spectrum of nonmotor symptoms in early Parkinson disease. Neurology 2013; 80(3): 276-281 Chaudhuri KR, Healy DG, Schapira AH V. Non-motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease: diagnosis and management. 4. Lancet Neurol 2006; 5(3): 235-45. Politis, M., Wu, K., Molloy, S., P, G. B., Chaudhuri, K. R., & Piccini, P. (2010). Parkinson's disease symptoms: the 5. patient's perspective. Mov Disord, 25(11), 1646-1651 6. Silverdale, M. A., Kobylecki, C., Kass-Iliyya, L., Martinez-Martin, P., Lawton, M., Cotterill, S., et al. (2018). A detailed clinical study of pain in 1957 participants with early/moderate Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 56, 27-32. 7. Ettinger RL. Oral health and the aging population. J Am Dent Assoc 2007; 138(suppl): 5S-6S 8. Lobbezoo F, Ahlberg J, Raphael KG, et al. International consensus on the assessment of bruxism: Report of a work in progress. J Oral Rehabil 2018; 45(11): 837-844 9. Leeuw R de, Klasser GD. Orofacial Pain: Guidelines for Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management. 5th edition. Chicago: Quintessence Publishing Co; 2013 10. Papagianni CE, van der Meulen MJ, Naeije M, Lobbezoo F. Oral health-related quality of life in patients with tooth wear. J Oral Rehabil 2013; 40(3): 185-90 11. Stiphout MAE van, Marinus J, Hilten JJ Van, Lobbezoo F, Baat C De. Oral Health of Parkinson's Disease Patients: A Case-Control Study. Parkinson Dis 2018; e9315285 Villa A, Wolff A, Narayana N, et al. World Workshop on Oral Medicine VI: a systematic review of medication-12. induced salivary gland dysfunction. Oral Dis 2016; 22(5): 365-82 13. Maeda T, Nagata K, Satoh Y, Yamazaki T, Takano D. High prevalence of gastroesophageal reflux disease in Parkinson's disease: A questionnaire-based study. Parkinsons Dis 2013; e742128 14. Wetselaar P, Manfredini D, Ahlberg J, et al. Associations between tooth wear and dental sleep disorders: A narrative overview. J Oral Rehabil 2019; 15. Lobbezoo F, Naeije M. Bruxism is mainly regulated centrally, not peripherally. J Oral Rehabil 2001; 28(12): 1085-1091 16. Lobbezoo F, Lavigne GJ, Tanguay R, Montplaisir JY. The effect of the catecholamine precursor L-dopa on sleep bruxism: A controlled clinical trial. Mov Disord 1997; 12(1): 73-78 Lobbezoo F, Soucy J, Montplaisir JY, Lavignel GJ. Striatal D2 Receptor Binding in Sleep Bruxism : A Controlled Study 17. with lodine-123-lodobenzamide and Single-photon-emission Computed Tomography. J Dent Res 1996; 75(10): 1804-10 18. Lobbezoo F, Soucy JP, Hartman NG, Montplaisir JY, Lavigne GJ. Effects of the D2 receptor agonist bromocriptine on sleep bruxism: report of two single-patient clinical trials. J Dent Res 1997; 76(9): 1610-1614

- 19. Albers JA, Chand P, Anch AM. Multifactorial sleep disturbance in Parkinson's disease. *Sleep Med* 2017; 35: 41-48
- 20. Menza M, Dobkin RD, Marin H, Bienfait K. Sleep disturbances in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010; 25(suppl 1): S117-22
- 21. Kato T, Montplaisir JY, Guitard F, Sessle BJ, Lund JP, Lavigne GJ. Evidence that experimentally induced sleep bruxism is a consequence of transient arousal. *J Dent Res* 2003; 82(4): 284-8
- 22. Abe S, Gagnon JF, Montplaisir JY, et al. Sleep bruxism and oromandibular myoclonus in rapid eye movement sleep

| 2 | |
|---|--|
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| - | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 378 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 378 300 31 32 33 34 35 36 378 300 31 32 33 34 35 36 378 | |
| 24 | |
| 27 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 20 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 22 | |
| 52 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 20 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 59 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |
| | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 54 | |
| | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| | |
| 59 | |

60

1

behavior disorder: A preliminary report. Sleep Med 2013; 14(10): 1024-1030

- 23. Lavigne GJ, Rompré PH, Poirier G, Huard H, Kato T, Montplaisir JY. Rhythmic masticatory muscle activity during sleep in humans. *J Dent Res* 2001; 80(2): 443-8
- 24. Manfredini D, Lobbezoo F. Relationship between bruxism and temporomandibular disorders: a systematic review of literature from 1998 to 2008. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2010;109(6):e26-e50
- 25. Tai Y-C, Lin C-H. An overview of pain in Parkinson's disease. Clin Park Relat Disord 2020; 2: 1-8
- 26. Hagelberg N, Forssell H, Aalto S, et al. Altered dopamine D2 receptor binding in atypical facial pain. *Pain* 2003; 106(1-2): 43-48
- 27. Verhoeff MC, Lobbezoo F, Wetselaar P, Aarab G, Koutris M. Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorders and bruxism: A pilot study. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(11): 854-863
- Chen Y-Y, Fan H-C, Tung M-C, Chang Y-K. The association between Parkinson's disease and temporomandibular disorder. *PLoS One*. 2019;14(6):e0217763. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0217763
- 29. Wetselaar P, Vermaire EJH, Lobbezoo F, Schuller AA. The prevalence of awake bruxism and sleep bruxism in the Dutch adult population. *J Oral Rehabil* 2019; 46(7): 617-623
- 30. Visscher CM, Ligthart L, Schuller AA, et al. Comorbid Disorders and Sociodemographic Variables in Temporomandibular Pain in the General Dutch Population. *J Oral Facial Pain Headache* 2015; 29(1): 51-9
- 31. Van Selms MKA, Visscher CM, Naeije M, Lobbezoo F. Bruxism and associated factors among Dutch adolescents. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2013; 41(4): 353-363
- 32. Manfredini D, Lobbezoo F. Role of psychosocial factors in the etiology of bruxism. *J Orofac Pain* 2009; 23(2): 153-66
- 33. Winocur E, Uziel N, Lisha T, Goldsmith C, Eli I. Self-reported Bruxism associations with perceived stress, motivation for control, dental anxiety and gagging. *J Oral Rehabil* 2011; 38(1): 3-11
- 34. Castroflorio T, Bargellini A, Rossini G, Cugliari G, Deregibus A. Sleep bruxism and related risk factors in adults: A systematic literature review. *Arch Oral Biol* 2017; 83:25-32
- 35. Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bédirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: A brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2005; 53(4): 695-9
- 36. Postuma RB, Berg D, Stern M, et al. MDS clinical diagnostic criteria for Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2015; 30(12): 1591-601
- 37. Kulisevsky J, Fernández de Bobadilla R, Pagonabarraga J, et al. Measuring functional impact of cognitive impairment: validation of the Parkinson's disease cognitive functional rating scale. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord* 2013; 19(9): 812-7
- 38. Hoehn MM, Yahr MD. Parkinsonism : onset, progression, and mortality Parkinsonism: onset, progression, and mortality. *Neurology* 1967; 17(5): 427-42
- Goetz CG, Tilley BC, Shaftman SR, et al. Movement Disorder Society-Sponsored Revision of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS): Scale presentation and clinimetric testing results. *Mov Disord* 2008; 23(15): 2129-70.
- 40. Tomlinson CL, Stowe R, Patel S, Rick C, Gray R, Clarke CE. Systematic review of levodopa dose equivalency reporting in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010; 25(15): 2649-53
- 41. Beck AT, Steer RA, Brown GK. Manual for the Beck depression inventory-II. *San Antonio, TX Psychol Corp* 1996; 4: 561-571
- 42. Marin RS, Biedrzycki RC, Firinciogullari S. Reliability and validity of the apathy evaluation scale. *Psychiatry Res* 1991; 38(2): 143-62

| 3 | |
|----------|--|
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 35 36 | |
| | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 55 54 | |
| 54 55 | |
| 55 56 | |
| | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| 59 | |

- 43. Leentjens AFG, Dujardin K, Pontone GM, Starkstein SE, Weintraub D, Martinez-Martin P. The Parkinson anxiety scale (PAS): Development and validation of a new anxiety scale. *Mov Disord* 2014; 29(8): 1035-1043
 - 44. Voss T, Bahr D, Cummings J, Mills R, Ravina B, Williams H. Performance of a shortened Scale for Assessment of Positive Symptoms for Parkinson's disease psychosis. *Park Relat Disord* 2013; 19(3): 295-9
 - 45. Weintraub D, Mamikonyan E, Papay K, Shea JA, Xie SX, Siderowf A. Questionnaire for impulsive-compulsive disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale. *Mov Disord* 2012; 27(2): 242-7
- 46. Van Dijk KD, Bidinosti M, Weiss A, Raijmakers P, Berendse HW, van de Berg WDJ. Reduced α-synuclein levels in cerebrospinal fluid in Parkinson's disease are unrelated to clinical and imaging measures of disease severity. *Eur J Neurol* 2014; 21(3): 388-94
- 47. Berendse HW, Roos DS, Raijmakers P, Doty RL. Motor and non-motor correlates of olfactory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2011; 310(1-2): 24-4
- 48. Marinus J, Visser M, Van Hilten JJ, Lammers GJ, Stiggelbout AM. Assessment of sleep and sleepiness in parkinson disease. *Sleep* 2003; 26(8): 1049-1054
- 49. Jonasson C, Wernersson B, Hoff DAL, Hatlebakk JG. Validation of the GerdQ questionnaire for the diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2013; 37(5): 564-72
- 50. Schiffman E, Ohrbach R, Truelove E, et al. Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders (DC/TMD) for Clinical and Research Applications: Recommendations of the International RDC/TMD Consortium Network* and Orofacial Pain Special Interest Group⁺. J Oral Facial Pain Headache 2014; 28(1): 6-27
- 51. Von Korff M, Ormel J, Keefe FJ, Dworkin SF. Grading the severity of chronic pain. Pain 1992; 50(2): 133-149
- 52. Chung F, Abdullah HR, Liao P. STOP-bang questionnaire a practical approach to screen for obstructive sleep apnea. *Chest* 2016; 149(3): 631-638
- 53. Wetselaar P, Lobbezoo F. The tooth wear evaluation system: A modular clinical guideline for the diagnosis and management planning of worn dentitions. *J Oral Rehabil* 2016; 43(1): 69-80
- 54. Das P, Challacombe SJ. Dry Mouth and Clinical Oral Dryness Scoring Systems. Prim Dent J 2016; 5(1): 77-79
- 55. Visscher CM, Naeije M, De Laat A, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of temporomandibular disorder pain tests: a multicenter study. *J Orofac Pain* 2009; 23(2): 108-114
- 56. Maldupa I, Brinkmane A, Mihailova A. Comparative analysis of CRT buffer, GC saliva check buffer tests and laboratory titration to evaluate saliva buffering capacity. *Stomatologija* 2011; 13(2): 55-61
- 57. Bracci A, Djukic G, Favero L, Salmaso L, Guarda-Nardini L, Manfredini D. Frequency of awake bruxism behaviours in the natural environment. A 7-day, multiple-point observation of real-time report in healthy young adults. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(6): 423-429
- Yachida W, Arima T, Castrillon EE, Baad-Hansen L, Ohata N, Svensson P. Diagnostic validity of self-reported measures of sleep bruxism using an ambulatory single-channel EMG device. J Prosthodont Res 2016; 60(4): 250-257
- 59. Stuginski-Barbosa J, Porporatti AL, Costa YM, Svensson P, Conti PCR. Diagnostic validity of the use of a portable single-channel electromyography device for sleep bruxism. *Sleep Breath* 2016; 20(2): 695-702
- 60. Manfredini D, Winocur E, Guarda-Nardini L, Paesani D, Lobbezoo F. Epidemiology of Bruxism in Adults: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *J Orofac Pain* 2013; 27(2): 99-110
- 61. Durham J, Newton-John TR ZJ. Temporomandibular disorders. BMJ 2015; 350: h1154
- 62. L. Naing, T. Winn, B.N. Rusli Practical Issues in Calculating the Sample Size for Prevalence Studies. Archives of Orofacial Sciences 2006; 1: 9-14
- 63. Ella B, Ghorayeb I, Burbaud P, Guehl D. Bruxism in Movement Disorders: A Comprehensive Review. *J Prosthodont* 2017; 26(7): 599-605

- 64. Manfredini, D., Ahlberg, J., Wetselaar, P., Svensson, P., & Lobbezoo, F. (2019). The bruxism construct: From cut-off points to a continuum spectrum. J Oral Rehabil, 46(11), 991-997
- 65. Raphael, K. G., Santiago, V., & Lobbezoo, F. (2016). Is bruxism a disorder or a behaviour? Rethinking the international consensus on defining and grading of bruxism. J Oral Rehabil, 43(10), 791-798.
- 66. Goldstein RE, Auclair Clark W. The clinical management of awake bruxism. J Am Dent Assoc 2017; 148(6): 387-391
- 67. Kawakami S, Kumazaki Y, Manda Y, Oki K, Minagi S. Specific diurnal EMG activity pattern observed in occlusal collapse patients: Relationship between diurnal bruxism and tooth loss progression. *PLoS One* 2014; 9(7): e101882
- 68. Lobbezoo F. Taking up challenges at the interface of wear and tear. J Dent Res. 2007 Feb;86(2):101-3. 42.

Figure Legends

Figure 1. Visualization of the possible interactions between the different research variables. *Parkinson's Disease (PD) is* associated with bruxism through different variables: the dopaminergic system (pathophysiology) plays a role in both conditions; the prodromal phase of PD (RBD) shows the same characteristics during sleep as does bruxism; sleep disturbances lead to micro-arousals that can lead to bruxism; dopaminergic medication (levodopa) can influence bruxism; depression is one of the risk factors for bruxism and is more prevalent in patients with PD; and finally, both PD and bruxism are regulated centrally and not peripherally. PD is also associated with TMD: PD patients experience pain in the entire body (i.e., widespread pain), which is a risk factor for TMD pain; also, musculoskeletal pain (as in TMD pain) is frequently present; and finally, alterations in the striatal dopaminergic system (D1/D2 ratio) could play a role in TMD pain. Bruxism itself is a risk factor for TMD pain and vice versa. Besides, tooth wear can be a consequence of bruxism. When bruxism occurs, saliva can be increased, which can be a protective factor for tooth wear. Also, saliva can be changed due to PD medication. Finally, several exogenic, psychogenic, and physiologic factors can be a risk for bruxism.

Figure 2. Flowchart of the study in which a distinction was made between the attendance of participants at the hospital and the study components at the participant's home. The intake and first survey is part of the regular care at the hospital, and only followed by an additional MRI and/or DAT-SPECT scan when indicated (dashed line). When patients are eligible and consent to participate (screening by phone), the additional data are collected after the intake. First, a questionnaire is filled in by the participants. After that, the participant is invited for the clinical examination. When questionnaires/screenings that are part of the regular care were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this procedure simultaneously with the additional questionnaire and/or clinical examination. Finally, participants will sleep for 5 complete registration nights with the GrindCare for the assessment of sleep bruxism (when exclusion criterion 2 was not met) and use the BruxApp for 5 complete registration days for the assessment of awake bruxism (when exclusion criterion 3 was not met).

Figure 3. Flowchart of the data-analysis related to the first secondary aim: "to investigate which factors are influencing the presence of probable awake/sleep bruxism, TMD pain and the frequency of definite awake/sleep bruxism". All variables will be tested individually to see whether an association with the dependent variable (awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain)

exists, and to see how strong this association is (step 1). This dataset will be analysed for both probable bruxism and TMD pain with the use of logistic regression analyses. For definite bruxism, a linear regression analysis will be used (step 2). The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (step 2). In both step 1 and step 2, a distinction will be made between sleep and awake bruxism.

to ore the ore of the

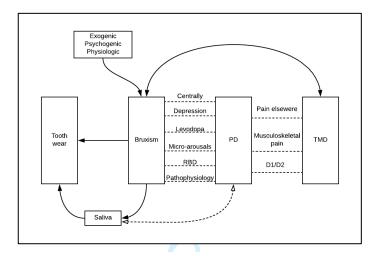


Figure 1. Visualization of the possible interactions between the different research variables. *Parkinson's Disease (PD) is associated* with bruxism through different variables: the dopaminergic system (pathophysiology) plays a role in both conditions; the prodromal phase of PD (RBD) shows the same characteristics during sleep as does bruxism; sleep disturbances lead to microarousals that can lead to bruxism; dopaminergic medication (levodopa) can influence bruxism; depression is one of the risk factors for bruxism and is more prevalent in patients with PD; and finally, both PD and bruxism are regulated centrally and not peripherally. PD is also associated with TMD: PD patients experience pain in the entire body (i.e., widespread pain), which is a risk factor for TMD pain; also, musculoskeletal pain (as in TMD pain) is frequently present; and finally, alterations in the striatal dopaminergic system (D1/D2 ratio) could play a role in TMD pain. Bruxism itself is a risk factor for TMD pain and vice versa. Besides, tooth wear can be a consequence of bruxism. When bruxism occurs, saliva can be increased, which can be a protective factor for tooth wear. Also, saliva can be changed due to PD medication. Finally, several exogenic, psychogenic, and physiologic factors can be a risk for bruxism.



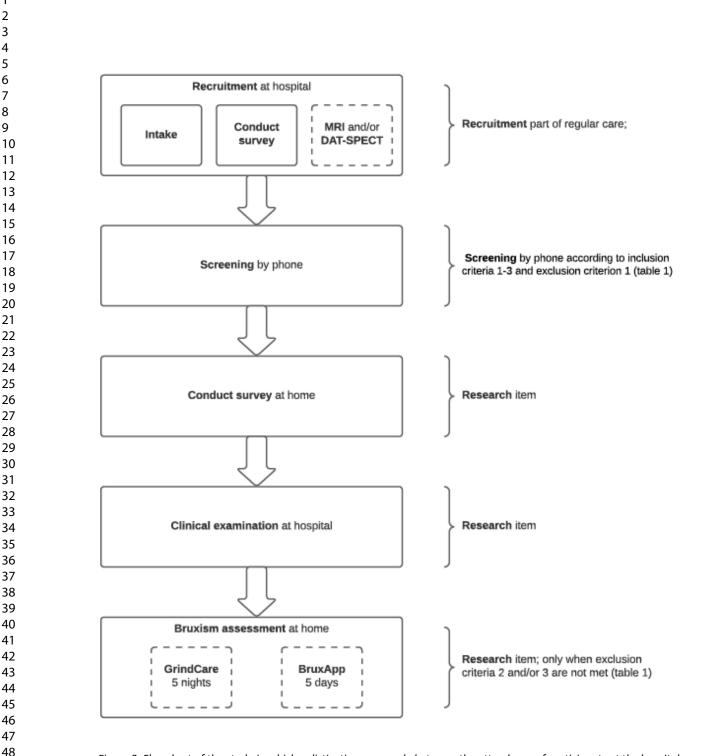


Figure 2. Flowchart of the study in which a distinction was made between the attendance of participants at the hospital and the study components at the participant's home. The intake and first survey is part of the regular care at the hospital, and only followed by an additional MRI and/or DAT-SPECT scan when indicated (dashed line). When patients are eligible and consent to participate (screening by phone), the additional data are collected after the intake. First, a questionnaire is filled in by the participants. After that, the participant is invited for the clinical examination. When questionnaires/screenings that are part of the regular care were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this procedure simultaneously with the additional questionnaire and/or clinical examination. Finally, participants will sleep for 5 complete registration nights with the GrindCare for the assessment of sleep bruxism (when exclusion criterion 2 was not met) and use the BruxApp for 5 complete registration days for the assessment of awake bruxism (when exclusion criterion 3 was not met).

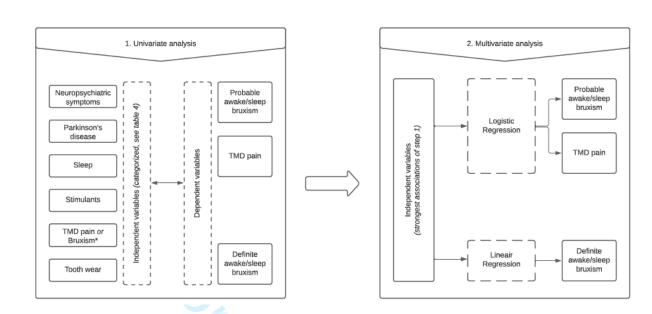


Figure 3. Flowchart of the data-analysis related to the first secondary aim: "to investigate which factors are influencing the presence of probable awake/sleep bruxism, TMD pain and the frequency of definite awake/sleep bruxism". All variables will be tested individually to see whether an association with the dependent variable (awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain) exists, and to see how strong this association is (step 1). This dataset will be analysed for both probable bruxism and TMD pain with the use of logistic regression analyses. For definite bruxism, a linear regression analysis will be used (step 2). The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (step 2). In both step 1 and step 2, a distinction will be made between sleep and awake bruxism.

Appendix 1

All secondary study parameters are listed below, along with a description of the questionnaires/ instruments that will be used for their assessment.

General disease information:

- <u>Disease severity</u>: see motor symptoms.
- <u>Disease stage</u>: will be established with the Hoehn & Yahr scale. This is a 0 to 5 scale: "asymptomatic (score 0)", "only unilateral involvement (score 1)", "bilateral involvement without impairment of balance (score 2)", "light to mild bilateral involvement, some postural instability and physically independent (score 3)", "severe disability, still able to walk independent (score 4)", and "wheelchair or bed bounded without help (score 5)", in which a higher number means a more developed disease stage¹.
- <u>Levodopa equivalent daily dosage (LEDD)</u>: this is, according to Tomlinson, a "summation of each individual antiparkinsonian drug aligned to 100mg immediate release L-dopa, by means of individual conversion factors"^{2,3}.
- <u>Presynaptic dopaminergic loss</u>: will be analysed by means of DAT-SPECT, when applicable.

Motor symptoms:

<u>Motor symptoms</u>: will be analysed with the Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson Disease Rating Scale III (MDS-UPDRS III)⁴. This involves an examination of motor function, performed by an examiner (e.g., neurologist, trained nurse, or trained research assistant). The patient has to complete 18 motoric tasks. Subsequently, the examiner scores the tasks from 0 till 4: "normal (score 0)", "slight (score 1)", "mild (score 2)", "moderate (score 3)", and "severe (score 4)" motor problems for that specific part. Finally, a summation of each individual task is established, after that a classification can be made: "mild (score 32)", "moderate (score 33-58)", and "severe (score 59)" motor problems⁵.

Non-motor symptoms:

- <u>Anxiety:</u> will be registered through the Parkinson Anxiety Scale (PAS)⁶. The PAS consists of 3 questionnaires (persistent anxiety, episodic anxiety, and avoidance behavior), with in total 12 questions. There are 5 response options, scored as 0 till 4: "never (score 0)", "occasionally (score 1)", "sometimes (score 2)", "frequently (score 3)", and "always (score 4)". Afterwards, 4 groups can be made: "generalized anxiety disorder (score 211 on that subscale)", "episodic anxiety (score 2)6 on that subscale)", "avoidance behavior (score 2)5 on that subscale)", and "any anxiety disorder score (score 2)14)".
- <u>Apathy</u>: will be measured by means of the apathy evaluation scale (AES)⁷. This scale has 14 statements, with 4 response options: "not at all (score 0)", "slightly (score 1)", "somewhat (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)". A total sum score of 42 can be reached. When a higher score is reached, apathy plays a bigger role. The cut off point for "high apathy score" is 14 points.
- <u>Cognitive function</u>: will be analysed by means of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA)^{8,9} and the Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating Scale, (PD-CFRS)^{10,11}. The MoCA is a screening instrument for cognitive dysfunctions on different aspects, such as memory or language, which exist of 11 items in 8 different domains. The examiner (e.g., neurologist, trained nurse, or trained research assistant). scores

each item individually. A sum score of 30 can be reached, wherein a score of 26 or above represents a normal cognitive function and a score above 21 represents a mild cognitive impairment. The PD-CFRS exists of 12 questions with four response options, scored as follows: "No (score 0)", "Sometimes (score 1)", "A lot (score 2)" and "not applicable". All questions answered with "not applicable" will be scored with the mean of all the other questions. A total score of 0-24 can be reached, a higher score means more cognitive problems. The total score will be used.

- <u>Depression</u>: will be registered through the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)^{12,13,14}. The BDI-II exists of 21 questions with four response options, scored as 0 till 4 (for example: "I do not feel sad", "I feel sad much of the time", "I am sad the whole time", and "I am sad or so unhappy that I can't stand it"). A maximum of 63 points can be assembled. Afterwards, 4 groups can be made: "none or minimal (score 0-13)", "light (score 14-19)", "moderate (score 20-28)", and "severe (score 29-63)" depressive symptoms.
- Impulsive-compulsive behavior: will be analysed by means of the Questionnaire for Impulsive-Compulsive Disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale (QUIP-RS)¹⁵. This questionnaire has 7 subscales and in total 28 questions, with 5 response options scored 0 till 4: "never (score 0)", "occasionally (score 1)", "sometimes (score 2)", "frequently (score 3)", and "a lot (score 3)". For a combined impulse control disorder, 4 subscales are combined. A total sum score of 64 can be reached, a higher score indicating more impulsive-compulsive behavior. When 10 points or above are registered, an impulse control disorder is present.
- <u>Psychosis</u>: will be measured by means of Parkinson's disease-adapted scale for assessment of positive symptoms (SAPS-PD)¹⁶. This 9-item observer-rated scale is scored from 0 till 5: "none (score 0)", "possible (score 1)", "mild (score 2)", "mediocre (score 3)", "explicit (score 4)", and "severe (score 5)", including a part about hallucinations and a part about disillusions. A higher sum score means a probable presence of psychosis. The total score will be used.
 - <u>Quality of sleep</u>: is analysed by means of two types of questionnaires that are used in this study to assess this construct. The STOP-BANG-NL¹⁷ questionnaire that screens for the risk for moderate to severe obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), and the Scales for Outcomes PD Sleep (SCOPA-sleep)¹⁸ that screens for quality of sleep during the night and sleepiness during the day. The STOP-BANG-NL consists of 8 questions, with 2 response options: yes (score 1) and no (score 0). The total score ranges from 0-8, a classification can be made: "low risk for OSA (score < 3)", "intermediate risk (score 3-4)" and "severe risk for OSA (≥ 5)"¹⁷. The SCOPA-Sleep questionnaire consists of 6 questions about daytime sleepiness, with 4 response options scored from 0 till 3: "never (score 0)", "sometimes (score 1)", "frequently (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)", "somewhat (score 1)", "quite (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)"). A higher score means more daytime sleepiness and/or more nighttime sleep problems.

Oral health and dysfunction:

<u>Reflux</u>: will be analysed with the Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Questionnaire (GERD-Q NL)¹⁹. This is a self-administered questionnaire with 4 graded Likert scales scored from 0-3 for predictors of GERD, and 2

Page 21 of 25

BMJ Open

| 1 | | |
|----------|------|--|
| 2 3 | | reverse Likert scales scored from 3-0 for negative predictors of GERD. The response options are as follows: |
| 4 5 | | "0 days (score 0 or 3)", "1 day (score 1 or 2)", "2-3 days (score 2 or 1)", and "4-7 days (score 3 or 0)" |
| 6 | | dependent on a (reverse) likert scale. When a score of ≥ 8 is reached, there is a suspicion for GERD. |
| 7 | | Saliva: based on the Saliva Check Buffer© (GC EUROPE N.V), the quantity and quality (pH and buffer |
| 8 9 | | capacity) of saliva will be screened ²⁰ . The buffer capacity stands for the capability of saliva to neutralize the |
| 10 | | |
| 11 12 | | environment of the mouth. Both saliva in rest and saliva that is stimulated during chewing will be |
| 12 | | investigated. An overview of the normal values is given in appendix 3. Additionally, in the clinical |
| 14 | | examination, a dry mouth screening by means of the Clinical Oral Dryness Score (CODS) will be performed, |
| 15 16 | | which includes a 10-item observer-rated dichotomous outcome questionnaire: "present (score 1)" and |
| 17 | | "absent (score 0)". When a summation is performed, the following cut-off points are applicable: "mild |
| 18 19 | | dryness (score 0-3)", "moderate dryness (score 4-6)", and "severe dryness (score >6)". |
| 20 | - | TMD-pain intensity: will be analysed with the use of the Graded Chronic Pain Scale (GCPS) ²¹ . This is a 7- |
| 21 | | item questionnaire. Six items have an ordinal scale from 0 till 10, in which 0 stands for "no pain" and 10 for |
| 22 23 | | "the worst pain ever". Additionally, the amount of days that where disabling because of the pain in the last |
| 24 | | 30 days are noted. When scoring, 5 classifications can be made: "no pain (grade 0)", "low disability, low |
| 25 26 | | intensity (grade 1)", "low disability, high intensity (grade 2)", "high disability, moderately limiting (grade |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | 3)", and "high disability-severely limiting (grade 4)". |
| 29 30 | | <u>Tooth Wear:</u> will be analysed with the screening module of the Tooth Wear Screening Index (TWES) ²² that |
| 31 | | quantifies the amount of tooth wear in 6 sextants of the mouth (right side, front, and left side of the upper |
| 32 33 | | jaw and the lower jaw) from 0 till 4: "no wear (score 0)", "visible wear within the enamel (score 1)", |
| 34 | | "visible wear with dentin exposure and loss of clinical crown height of ≤1⁄3 (score 2)", "loss of crown |
| 35 | | height >1/3 but <2/3 (score 3)" and "loss of crown height $\ge 2/3$ (score 4)" ²³ . Additionally, the palatal side of |
| 36 37 | | the upper front is also graded from 0 till 2: "no tooth wear (score 0)", "tooth wear confined to the enamel |
| 38 | | (score 1)", and "tooth wear with dentin exposure (score 2)". All numbers are scored per tooth and are not |
| 39 40 | | summed. The highest number will be used for analysis. |
| 41 | Miso | cellaneous: |
| 42 43 | - | Lifestyle factors (smoking, alcohol, drugs): will be gathered by means of self-report in the standard-care |
| 44 | | questionnaire of the VUmc. Use of alcohol is noted as units per week. In case of smoking and use of drugs |
| 45 46 | | will be both quantified as a nominal variable (participants do (not) smoke and/or use drugs). |
| 46 47 | | |
| 48 | | <u>Quality of life</u> : will be analysed with the Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire – 8 (PDQ-8) ²⁴ , by means of 8 |
| 49 50 | | questions about quality of life regarding PD. Participants can answer at an ordinal 5-item scale, with scores |
| 51 | | from 0 till 4: "Never (score 0)", "Occasionally (score 1)", "Sometimes (score 2)", "Often (score 3)", and |
| 52 | | "Always (score 4)". A score from 0 till 32 can be reached. When a higher score is applicable, poor health- |
| 53 54 | | related quality of life is present. The total score will be used. |
| 55 | - | Somatic symptoms: will be analysed with the Patient Health Questionnaire – 15 (PHQ15) ²⁵ . Severity of |
| 56 57 | | somatization is evaluated by means of 13 questions about somatic symptoms divided in 3 subscales, with |
| 58 | | scores 0 till 2: "not at all (score 0)", "bothered a little (score 1)", and "bothered a lot (score 2)". |
| 59 60 | | Additionally, two questions about sleep and tiredness are present, which are also divided in 3 subscales |
| 60 | | |

with scores 0 till 2: "not at all (score 0)", "several days (score 1)", and "more than half of the days/nearly every day (score 2)". Scores of 0, 5, and 15 are the cut-off points for "low", "median", and "high somatic symptom severity", respectively.

Appendix 2

The following formula was used for the sample size calculation:

 $n = (Z^2P(1-P))/d^2$

Z = Z statistic for a level of confidence

P = expected prevalence or proportion (in proportion of one)

d = precision

For the level of confidence of 95%, Z value is 1.96. With an assumed prevalence of 46% (WB according pilot study), P is 0.46 With a precision of +/-5 percentage points (0.05), *d* should be set at 0.05.

The numbers for the secondary aims are obtained when reaching the sample size for the primary aim. The approach for the sample size calculation of the secondary aims are as follows:

Since no clinical data of the variables that will be studied are available yet in a population with PD, an effect size is not known for our outcome measures. Nevertheless, in a recent questionnaire-based study, an association between PD on the one hand and bruxism and TMD pain on the other was reported²⁶. The prevalence found for these outcome measures where 46.0%, 24.3%, and 29.5% for awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain, respectively. In the current study, a total of 6 independent categorized variables (see Table 4) will be analysed to determine if they are associated with the presence of probable and definite bruxism and/or TMD pain in patients with PD, by means of logistic and linear regression analyses (see statistical approach). We assume that only four predictors will be eligible for multivariate analysis, because (i) only predictors with the strongest associations are included, and (ii) predictors will drop out due to their probable association with each other. The literature about numbers of observations in participants per variable (events) in a logistic regression analysis indicated that for each predictor in a regression analysis, data from 10-20 events is needed²⁷. Consequently, 15 events are chosen and thus (4x15=) 60 events are needed. Based on the prevalence of the recent questionnaire-based pilot study²⁶, a minimum of 130 participants (60 events/0.46 (= prevalence of awake bruxism)) and a maximum of 246 participants (60 events/0.243 (=prevalence of sleep bruxism)) are needed²⁶. For the linear regression, this estimate of the sample size is sufficient to detect medium and large effect sizes²⁸. Because this is a wide range, an interim analysis will be done after the inclusion of at least 130 participants or a maximum of 6 months.

Appendix 3

Cut off points for Saliva Check Buffer (GC EUROPE N.V), to determine whether the quantity and composition of saliva deviate from normal values.

| <u>Saliva type</u> | Volume (ml) | interpretation | <u>pH</u> | interpretation | Buffercapacity | Interpretation |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| During rest | 1. >0.50 | 1. Hypersalivation | 1. >7.5 | 1. Abnormal | 1. 10-12 | 1. Normal/high |
| | 2. 0.50-0.25 | 2. Normal | 2. 7.5-6.8 | 2. Normal | 2. 6-9 | 2. Low |
| | 3. 0.24-0.10 | 3. Risk | 3. 6.7-6.5 | 3. Risk | 3. 0.5 | 3. Very low |
| | 4. <0.10 | 4. Pathologic | 4. <6.5 | 4. Pathologic | | |
| During | 1. >2.00 | 1. Hypersalivation | 1. >8.0 | 1. Abnormal | 1. 10-12 | 1. Normal/high |
| chewing | 2. 2.00-0.75 | 2. Normal | 2. 8.0-7.0 | 2. Normal | 2. 6-9 | 2. Low |
| | 3. 0.74-0.50 | 3. Risk | 3. 6.9-6.5 | 3. Risk | 3. 0-5 | 3. Very low |
| | 4. <0.50 | 4. Pathologic | 4. <6.5 | 4. Pathologic | | |

4. <6.5 4. Pathologic

References

- 1. Hoehn MM, Yahr MD. Parkinsonism : onset, progression, and mortality Parkinsonism: onset, progression, and mortality. *Neurology* 1967; 17(5): 427-42
- 2. Tomlinson CL, Stowe R, Patel S, Rick C, Gray R, Clarke CE. Systematic review of levodopa dose equivalency reporting in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010; 25(15): 2649-53
- Olde Dubbelink KTE, Stoffers D, Deijen JB, Twisk JWR, Stam CJ, Berendse HW. Cognitive decline in Parkinson's disease is associated with slowing of resting-state brain activity: A longitudinal study. *Neurobiol Aging* 2013; 34(2): 408-18
- 4. Goetz CG, Tilley BC, Shaftman SR, et al. Movement Disorder Society-Sponsored Revision of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS): Scale presentation and clinimetric testing results. *Mov Disord* 2008; 23(15): 2129-70.
- 5. Martínez-Martín P, Rodríguez-Blázquez C, Alvarez M, et al. Parkinson's disease severity levels and MDS-Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale. *Park Relat Disord* 2015; 21(1): 50-4
- 6. Leentjens AFG, Dujardin K, Pontone GM, Starkstein SE, Weintraub D, Martinez-Martin P. The Parkinson anxiety scale (PAS): Development and validation of a new anxiety scale. *Mov Disord* 2014; 29(8): 1035-1043
- Marin RS, Biedrzycki RC, Firinciogullari S. Reliability and validity of the apathy evaluation scale. *Psychiatry Res* 1991; 38(2): 143-62
- 8. Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bédirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: A brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2005; 53(4): 695-9
- Thissen AJAM, van Bergen F, de Jonghe JFM, Kessels RPC, Dautzenberg PLJ. Applicability and validity of the Dutch version of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (moCA-d) in diagnosing MCI. *Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr* 2010; 41(6): 231-40
- Kulisevsky J, Fernández de Bobadilla R, Pagonabarraga J, et al. Measuring functional impact of cognitive impairment: validation of the Parkinson's disease cognitive functional rating scale. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord* 2013; 19(9): 812-7
- 11. Ruzafa-Valiente E, Fernández-Bobadilla R, García-Sánchez C, Pagonabarraga J, Martínez-Horta S, Kulisevsky J. Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating Scale across different conditions and degrees of cognitive impairment. *J Neurol Sci* 2016; 361: 66-71
- 12. Beck AT, Steer RA, Brown GK. Manual for the Beck depression inventory-II. San Antonio, TX Psychol Corp 1996; 4: 561-571
- 13. Beck A, Ward C, Mendelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1961; 4: 561-571
- 14. Bouman TK, Luteijn F, Albersnagel FA, der Ploeg Van. Enige ervaringen met de Beck depression inventory (BDI). *Gedrag Tijdschr voor Psychol* 1985; 13(2): 13-24
- 15. Voss T, Bahr D, Cummings J, Mills R, Ravina B, Williams H. Performance of a shortened Scale for Assessment of Positive Symptoms for Parkinson's disease psychosis. *Park Relat Disord* 2013; 19(3): 295-9
- 16. Fernandez HH, Aarsland D, Fénelon G, et al. Scales to assess psychosis in Parkinson's disease: Critique and recommendations. *Mov Disord* 2008; 23(4): 484-500
- 17. Chung F, Abdullah HR, Liao P. STOP-bang questionnaire a practical approach to screen for obstructive sleep apnea. *Chest* 2016; 149(3): 631-638
- 18. Marinus J, Visser M, Van Hilten JJ, Lammers GJ, Stiggelbout AM. Assessment of sleep and sleepiness in parkinson disease. *Sleep* 2003; 26(8): 1049-1054
- 19. Jonasson C, Wernersson B, Hoff DAL, Hatlebakk JG. Validation of the GerdQ questionnaire for the diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2013; 37(5): 564-72

- 20. Maldupa I, Brinkmane A, Mihailova A. Comparative analysis of CRT buffer, GC saliva check buffer tests and laboratory titration to evaluate saliva buffering capacity. *Stomatologija* 2011; 13(2): 55-61
 - 21. Von Korff M, Ormel J, Keefe FJ, Dworkin SF. Grading the severity of chronic pain. *Pain* 1992; 50(2): 133-149
 - 22. Wetselaar P, Lobbezoo F. The tooth wear evaluation system: A modular clinical guideline for the diagnosis and management planning of worn dentitions. *J Oral Rehabil* 2016; 43(1): 69-80
 - 23. Lobbezoo F, Naeije M. A reliability study of clinical tooth wear measurements. J Prosthet Dent 2001; 86(6):597-602
 - 24. Jenkinson C, Fitzpatrick R, Peto V, Greenhall R, Hyman N. The PDQ-8: Development and validation of a short-form Parkinson's disease questionnaire. *Psychol Heal* 1997; 12(6): 805-814
 - 25. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-15: Validity of a new measure for evaluating the severity of somatic symptoms. *Psychosom Med* 2002; 64(2):258-66
 - 26. Verhoeff MC, Lobbezoo F, Wetselaar P, Aarab G, Koutris M. Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorders and bruxism: A pilot study. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(11): 854-863
 - 27. Peduzzi P, Concato J, Kemper E, Holford TR, Feinstem AR. A simulation study of the number of events per variable in logistic regression analysis. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996; 49(12): 1373-9

28. Field AP. Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics: North American, 5th Edition; 2017.

BMJ Open

Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorder pain, and bruxism and its clinical consequences. A protocol of a single-centre observational outpatient study

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-052329.R3 |
| Article Type: | Protocol |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 07-Mar-2022 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Verhoeff, Merel; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction Koutris, Michail; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction Berendse, Henk; Amsterdam University Medical Centres Dijk van, Karin; Epilepsy Netherlands Foundation Sleep-Wake Centre Lobbezoo, F.; ACTA, Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction |
| Primary Subject Heading : | Dentistry and oral medicine |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Dentistry and oral medicine, Neurology, Geriatric medicine |
| Keywords: | Parkinson-s disease < NEUROLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, Motor neurone disease < NEUROLOGY, ORAL MEDICINE |
| | |



| 1 | | |
|----------|----------|--|
| 2 3 | | |
| 4 | 1 | Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorder |
| 5 6 | 2 | pain, and bruxism and its clinical consequences. A |
| 7 8 | 3 | protocol of a single-centre observational |
| 9 10 | 4 | outpatient study |
| 11 12 | | |
| 12 13 | 5 | |
| 14 | 6 | M.C. Verhoeff, DDS, MSc ¹ – M.C.Verhoeff@acta.nl |
| 15 | 7 8 | M. Koutris, DDS, PhD ¹ –M.Koutris@acta.nl H.W. Berendse, MD, PhD ² – H.Berendse@amsterdamumc.nl |
| 16 17 | 9 | K.D. van Dijk, MD, PhD ^{2,3} <u>– Kvdijk@sein.nl</u> |
| 17 18 | 10 | F. Lobbezoo, DDS, $PhD^1 - F.Lobbezoo@acta.nl$ |
| 19 | 11 | |
| 20 | 12 | ¹ Department Orofacial Pain and Dysfunction, Academic Centre for Dentistry Amsterdam (ACTA), University of |
| 21 | 13 | Amsterdam and Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Gustav Mahlerlaan 3004, 1081 LA Amsterdam, The Netherlands |
| 22 23 | 14 15 | ² Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Neurology, Amsterdam Neuroscience, De Boelelaan 1117, 1081 HV Amsterdam, The Netherlands |
| 25 24 | 16 | ³ Sleep Wake Centre, Stichting Epilepsie Instellingen Nederland (SEIN), Achterweg 2, 2103 SW Heemstede, The |
| 25 | 17 | Netherlands |
| 26 | 18 | |
| 27 | 19 | Corresponding author: |
| 28 | 20 | M.C. Verhoeff |
| 29 30 | 21 22 | Gustav Mahlerlaan 3004 1081 LA Amsterdam |
| 31 | 23 | M.C.Verhoeff@acta.nl |
| 32 | 24 | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 35 | 25 | Abstract |
| 36 | 26 | Introduction: A recent questionnaire-based study suggested that bruxism and painful temporomandibular |
| 37 | 27 28 | disorders (TMD pain) may be more prevalent in Parkinson's disease (PD) patients compared to controls. The presence of both bruxism and TMD pain may negatively influence patients' quality of life. The present study is |
| 38 | 29 | designed to clinically and more objectively investigate the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients. |
| 39 | 30 | The secondary aim of the study is to identify factors associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, |
| 40 41 | 31 | such as disease severity and dopaminergic medication usage. Furthermore, the presence of tooth wear in PD |
| 41 | 32 | patients will be studied as this can be a major consequence of bruxism. Finally, deviations in saliva composition |
| 43 | 33 34 | that may contribute to tooth wear will be studied. |
| 44 | 35 35 | Methods and analysis: This is a single-centre observational outpatient study at the Amsterdam University Medical Centres, location VUmc. All patients with a clinical diagnosis of PD will be eligible for inclusion. |
| 45 | 36 | Participants will fill in a set of questionnaires. Subsequently, patients will be examined clinically for, amongst |
| 46 47 | 37 | others, TMD pain, presence and severity of tooth wear, and deviations in saliva composition. Sleep-time |
| 47 | 38 | registrations will take place for 5 nights with the GrindCare [®] GC4 (i.e., a portable, single-channel |
| 49 | 39 | electromyographic recorder) to assess sleep bruxism and simultaneously by the use of the BruxApp for 5 days |
| 50 | 40 41 | to assess awake bruxism. We will partly use data collected during standard clinical care, to minimize patient burden. |
| 51 | 41 | Ethics and dissemination: The scientific and ethical aspects of this study protocol have been approved by the |
| 52 53 | 43 | Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent |
| 55 54 | 44 | will be obtained from all participants. The results will be published in a peer-reviewed journal, if relevant |
| 55 | 45 | presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis. |
| 56 | 46 | Trial registration: NU 0207 |
| 57 | 47 48 | Trial registration: NL8307 Keywords : Parkinson's Disease; Temporomandibular Disorders; Bruxism; Tooth wear; Saliva; Protocol |
| 58 59 | 70 | |
| 60 | 49 | Strengths and limitations of this study: |
| | | |

Page 2 of 26

BMJ Open

| 2 | | |
|----------|----------|---|
| 3 | 50 | - This observational study will provide accurate data on the presence of painful temporomandibular |
| 4 5 | 51 | disorders and bruxism in Parkinson patients attending the outpatient clinic for movement disorders of |
| 6 | 52 | Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc, and their possible associated factors like disease severity and |
| 7 | 53 | medication usage. |
| 8 | 54 | - Novel information about tooth wear and saliva composition and quantity in patients with Parkinson's |
| 9 10 | 55 56 | disease will be collected. Since polysomnographic recordings for the assessment of definite sleep bruxism are not feasible in this |
| 11 | 50 57 | study, a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder is used instead. |
| 12 | 58 | Electromyographic recordings will be performed for several nights in a row, thus taking into account the |
| 13 14 | 59 | fluctuating nature of sleep bruxism. |
| 15 | 60 | - Because of the absence of a control group, no direct comparisons between individuals with PD and similar |
| 16 | 61 | individuals without PD can be made. |
| 17 18 | 62 | |
| 19 20 | 63 | Introduction |
| 21 | 64 | Parkinson's disease (PD) is a neurodegenerative movement disorder characterized by motor symptoms, in |
| 22 23 | 65 | particular rigidity, bradykinesia, and tremor ^{1,2} . Patients with PD do not solely experience motor symptoms, but |
| 24 | 66 | also non-motor symptoms like anxiety, depression, sleep problems, and cognitive dysfunction ^{3,4} . Besides, pain |
| 25 26 | 67 | has been reported as one of the most troublesome non-motor symptoms in PD patients, early in their |
| 27 | 68 | disesease, which could affect patients' quality of life ^{5,6} . |
| 28 29 | 69 | |
| 30 | 70 | Due to global ageing, the prevalence of PD is estimated to increase significantly in the near future. Ageing is |
| 31 32 | 71 | associated with oral health-related issues, which may therefore occur more frequently in the near future as |
| 33 | 72 | well ⁷ . Dentists regularly see patients with bruxism in the dental office, which is an oral health-related issue |
| 34 35 | 73 | that is not necessarily associated with systemic diseases. Bruxism is currently defined as "a repetitive jaw- |
| 36 | 74 | muscle activity characterized by clenching or grinding of the teeth and/or by bracing or thrusting of the |
| 37 38 | 75 | mandible" ⁸ . It can occur during sleep, indicated as sleep bruxism, or during wakefulness, indicated as awake |
| 39 | 76 | bruxism ⁸ . Not only bruxism itself, but also its possible consequences, such as mechanical tooth wear and |
| 40 41 | 77 | temporomandibular disorders (TMD), have hardly been studied in patients with PD. TMD is a collective term |
| 42 | 78 | embracing disorders of the temporomandibular joint, masticatory muscles, and adjacent anatomical |
| 43 44 | 79 | structures ⁹ . TMD can present as painful and non-painful conditions. Patients with TMD can report, for |
| 45 46 | 80 | example, orofacial pain (including headache), limitations in the movement of the mandible, and joint noises ⁹ . |
| 40 | 81 | Both tooth wear and TMD may affect the oral health-related quality of life ¹⁰ . |
| 48 49 | 82 | |
| 50 | 83 | In a population with PD patients, oral health was recently studied ¹¹ . It was shown that the oral health in PD |
| 51 52 | 84 | patients is deteriorated as compared to their peers without PD. Besides, medication usage can influence |
| 53 | 85 | salivation production, which in turn influences the oral environment ¹² . Also, gastrointestinal problems are |
| 54 55 | 86 | more frequently shown in patients with PD. In turn, this could influence the presence of tooth wear due to |
| 56 | 87 | reflux ^{13,14} . |
| 57 58 | 88 | |
| 59 60 | | |

BMJ Open

| 2 | | |
|----------|-----|--|
| 3 4 | 89 | While oral health in PD has not been studied widely ¹¹ , oral (dys-)function in PD has been studied even less, |
| 5 | 90 | even though PD, bruxism, and TMD have been suggested to share several common characteristics (see Figure |
| 6 7 | 91 | 1). Similar to PD, bruxism is considered to be regulated centrally and not peripherally ¹⁵ . In addition, in the |
| 8 | 92 | pathophysiology of both PD and bruxism, the brain dopamine system plays an important role ¹⁶⁻¹⁸ . Besides, |
| 9 10 | 93 | sleep disturbances ¹⁹ that are present both in PD ²⁰ and in sleep bruxism, are associated with arousal |
| 11 | 94 | activity ^{19,21} . As a result of such arousal activity, sleep bruxism may occur more frequently in people with sleep |
| 12 13 | 95 | disturbances than in those without ²¹ . Also, in the prodromal phase of PD, a higher rhythmic masticatory |
| 14 | 96 | muscle activity (RMMA) on polysomnography in NREM sleep has been observed, compared to controls ²² . This |
| 15 16 | 97 | is a characteristic that is also seen in sleep bruxism patients ²³ . Furthermore, bruxism may be considered as a |
| 17 | 98 | risk factor for TMD, depending on the assessment methods used ²⁴ . TMD itself shares some characteristics with |
| 18 19 | 99 | PD. For example, musculoskeletal pain (of which TMD pain is a subtype) is frequently reported by patients with |
| 20 | 100 | PD ^{3,25} . Finally, suggestions have been put forward that alterations in the dopaminergic system are also present |
| 21 22 | 101 | in patients with pain in the orofacial region ²⁶ , although this remains to be confirmed in patients with TMD |
| 23 | 102 | pain. |
| 24 25 | 103 | |
| 26 | 104 | Recently, a questionnaire-based pilot study in 368 patients with PD and 340 controls suggested a higher |
| 27 28 | 105 | prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with PD ²⁷ . Also, PD patients reported a higher mean TMD-pain |
| 29 | 106 | intensity than controls ²⁷ . Besides, a large Taiwanese study showed a two-fold increased risk of TMD in patients |
| 30 31 | 107 | with PD as compared to controls ²⁸ . However, because of the limitations of the described studies (e.g., |
| 32 | 108 | questionnaire-based study ²⁷ ; no international validated clinical examination used; no detailed explanation of |
| 33 34 | 109 | the clinical examination given; and only newly diagnosed TMD-patients included) ²⁸ , extrapolation of these |
| 35 | 110 | findings requires further verification through clinical and instrumental data. Hence, to overcome some of the |
| 36 37 | 111 | limitations, the present protocol was designed. The planned study will acquire more objective clinical and |
| 38 | 112 | instrumental measures for awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain, which can give more valid information on |
| 39 40 | 113 | outcomes like the presence of bruxism in this population. Also, additional factors, such as the severity of PD |
| 41 42 | 114 | and cognitive function, will be included as possible predictors for bruxism and/or TMD pain in PD patients. |
| 42 43 | 115 | Knowledge of the factors that can influence bruxism and/or TMD pain in patients with PD will help dentists |
| 44 45 | 116 | and other oral health care providers to provide individualised care to prevent and/or alleviate symptoms of |
| 45 46 | 117 | bruxism and/or TMD pain and their consequences in this vulnerable group of patients. |
| 47 48 | 118 | |
| 48 49 | 119 | Based on the above-summarized evidence, the primary aim of this study is to investigate the presence of |
| 50 51 | 120 | bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, through objective clinical and instrumental measurements. Based on our |
| 52 | 121 | pilot-study outcomes ²⁷ , we hypothesise that the prevalence of bruxism and TMD pain in the current |
| 53 54 | 122 | population will be higher than in their peers without PD, as described in the literature ^{29,30} . |
| 55 | 123 | |
| 56 57 | 124 | In addition, the secondary aims and their corresponding hypotheses are the following: |
| 58 | | |
| 59 60 | | |
| | | |

| 1 2 | | | |
|----------|-----|----|---|
| 3 | 125 | 1. | To identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients. We hypothesise that |
| 4 5 | 126 | | factors like medication usage ¹⁶ , disease severity ^{15,17} , psychosocial factors ³¹⁻³³ , and lifestyle factors ^{31,32,34} are |
| 6 7 | 127 | | influencing the studied associations. |
| 8 | 128 | 2. | To investigate whether the salivary flow, the pH, and the buffer capacity of saliva in patients with PD are |
| 9 10 | 129 | | related to the severity of tooth wear. Our hypothesis is that in patients with PD, the saliva composition |
| 11 | 130 | | and salivary flow deviate from normal standards and that this is associated with the severity of tooth |
| 12 13 | 131 | | wear ¹⁴ . |
| 14 | 132 | 3. | To investigate with Dopamine Transporter Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (DAT-SPECT) |
| 15 16 | 133 | | whether there is a relationship between the degree of presynaptic dopaminergic loss and the presence of |
| 17 19 | 134 | | bruxism in these patients. The hypothesis is that there is a difference in striatal dopaminergic deficit |
| 18 19 | 135 | | between PD patients with and without bruxism, in which patients without bruxism show a smaller deficit. |
| 20 21 | 136 | | bruxism in these patients. The hypothesis is that there is a difference in striatal dopaminergic deficit between PD patients with and without bruxism, in which patients without bruxism show a smaller deficit. |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 30 | | | |
| 31 32 | | | |
| 32 33 | | | |
| 34 35 | | | |
| 36 | | | |
| 37 38 | | | |
| 39 | | | |
| 40 41 | | | |
| 42 | | | |
| 43 44 | | | |
| 45 | | | |
| 46 47 | | | |
| 48 49 | | | |
| 50 | | | |
| 51 52 | | | |
| 53 | | | |
| 54 55 | | | |
| 56 | | | |
| 57 58 | | | |
| 58 59 | | | |

| 137 | Methods and analysis | |
|----------|--|---|
| 138 | The design of this study is a single-centre observation | al outpatient study that will take place at the |
| 139 | Department of Neurology of the Amsterdam Universit | y Medical Centres (Amsterdam UMC), location VUmc. |
| 140 | The data collection will take place for two years. Due t | to the COVID-19 pandemic, the start date is delayed. |
| 41 | However, the estimated start and end dates will be Ja | nuary 2023 and January 2025, respectively. |
| 142 | | |
| 143 | Participants and eligibility | |
| .44 | | ed for an intake appointment with presumable PD at th |
| 45 | | , will be eligible to participate in the study. Yearly, abo |
| 46 | 100-120 new consultations for PD are seen in the outp | |
| 47 | treatment at the VUmc are eligible for participation as | |
| 48 | Table 1. | |
| 49 | | |
| | Table 4 Justician and Table in with the set | |
| 50 51 | Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion criteria. When patients have | e a pacemaker, they cannot use the GrinaCare' GC4 (i.e., a ct sleep bruxism) and will be excluded from that specific part |
| 52 | the study. When patients do not have a smartphone, particip | |
| 53 | smartphone to assess awake bruxism) and will be excluded f | |
| | Inclusion criteria | Exclusion criteria |
| | | |
| | 1. ≥18 years of age | 1. atypical parkinsonian syndromes |
| | 2. ≥ 21 on the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA)³⁵ 3. fulfil clinical diagnostic criteria for PD³⁶ | for using the GrindCare: pacemaker for using the BruxApp: no smartphone |
| | | 4. for the DAT-SPECT: no deep brain stimulation implant |
| .54 | | present |
| .55 | Study procedure | |
| 56 | | ts agree to participate in the study, they will be asked t |
| 57 | sign an informed consent. This study will be performed | d in parallel to the routine clinical care (see Table 2) at |
| 58 | the Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc. When questionr | naires/screenings were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participan |
| 59 | will be asked to repeat this. Specifically, for this study, | additional information will be obtained in the form of |
| 60 | set of questionnaires that participants can fill in at hor | ne and of a clinical examination at the hospital (see |
| 51 | Table 3). The neurologist will determine whether addit | tional brain imaging (viz., MRI or DAT-SPECT) is |
| 52 | necessary, mainly in cases of clinical doubt. The estimation | ated percentage of additional brain imaging in newly |
| 63 | referred patients is 40%. | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | Table 2. Questionnaires and clinical data collected as part of | the regular care at the hospital, which is used in this |
| 66 | observational study. See Appendix 1 for a description per que | estionnaire/instrument. |
| | Variables standard care hospital | |
| | | MaCA1351 Barkinson's Disaasa Cagnitiya Eurotianal Bating |
| | 1. Cognitive function (Montreal Cognitive Assessment, | wocaj "; Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating |

Dopaminergic medication (Levodopa equivalent daily dose, LEDD)⁴⁰
 Neuropsychiatric symptoms: Depression (Beck Depression Inventory-ii, BDI-ii)⁴¹; Apathy (Apathy evaluation scale, AES)⁴²; Anxiety (Parkinson Anxiety Scale, PAS)⁴³; Psychotic (Parkinson's Disease-adapted scale for assessment of positive symptoms, SAPS-PD)⁴⁴; Impulse control (Questionnaire for Impulsive-Compulsive Disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale, QUIP-RS)⁴⁵
 Presynaptic dopaminergic loss, when applicable (brain imaging) (Dopamine Transporter Single Photon Emmission Computed Tomography, DAT-SPECT)^{46,47}
 Quality of sleep (Scales for Outcomes PD Sleep, SCOPA-SLEEP)⁴⁸
 Stimulants usage: Alcohol (per unit, daily), Drugs (per unit, daily), Smoking (per unit, daily)

Table 3. Additional research components, i.e., performed in addition to the regular appointments at the hospital. See Appendix 1 for a description per questionnaire/instrument.

| Questionnaires | 1. Reflux (GerdQ-NL) ⁴⁹ |
|----------------------|--|
| | 2. TMD pain (according to the Diagnostic Criteria for TMD, DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ and intensity (graded |
| | chronic pain scale, GCPS) ⁵¹ |
| | 3. Tooth wear |
| | 4. Sleep (Obstructive Sleep Apnea, STOP-Bang NL) ⁵² |
| Clinical examination | 1. Intra-oral examination (positive symptoms of bruxism (viz., clenching marks in the soft tissues |
| | of the cheek, tongue or lip, mechanical tooth wear, hypertrophy of the masseter muscle)) ⁵⁰ |
| | 2. Quantitative tooth wear screening (part of the Tooth Wear Evaluation System, TWES) ⁵³ |
| | 3. A brief screening of the dental prosthesis (when applicable) |
| | 4. Dry mouth screening (Clinical Oral Dryness Score, CODS) ⁵⁴ |
| | 5. Jaw-mobility examination (DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ |
| | 6. Joint noises examination (DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ |
| | 7. Palpation of masticatory muscles and temporomandibular joints (DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ |
| | 8. Dynamic/static tests 55 |
| | 9. Bruxoprovocationtest ⁵⁵ |
| | 10. Saliva test (Saliva-Check Buffer [®]) ⁵⁶ |
| Registration | 1. BruxApp ⁵⁷ |
| | 2. GrindCare [®] GC4 ^{58,59} |

171 Main study parameters

The main study parameters or endpoints are "presence of bruxism (sleep and/or awake)" as well as "diagnosis of TMD pain". For the assessment of sleep bruxism, patients will be asked to sleep 5 complete registration nights with a portable, single-channel electromyographic recorder, viz., the GrindCare® GC4 (Sunstar Suisse SA, Etoy, Switzerland)^{58,59}. For the assessment of awake bruxism, patients will use, for 5 complete registration days, the BruxApp^{57,60}, which is a mobile application for the recording of bruxism activity based on ecological momentary assessment⁸. According to international consensus, a classification of the probability that bruxism is present can be made as follows: possible, probable, and definite bruxism presence⁶¹. In this research, all probabilities of bruxism presence can be determined, however, the highest probability will be used (viz., both

BMJ Open

| 2 | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3 4 | 180 | probable and definite). When patients cannot use the GrindCare® GC4 and/or BruxApp, and more certainty | | | | |
| 5 | 181 | towards a definite presence is thus impossible, probable bruxism presence will be determined with the use of | | | | |
| 6 7 | 182 | data from the clinical examination, based on the presence of positive symptoms of bruxism (viz., clenching | | | | |
| 8 | 183 | marks in the soft tissues of the cheek, tongue, or lip, mechanical tooth wear (attrition), and/or hypertrophy of | | | | |
| 9 10 | 184 | the masseter muscle) ⁶¹ . Differences in PD symptoms between those who can, and those who cannot complete | | | | |
| 11 | 185 | the instrumental assessments will be tested as to gain insight into the external validity or generalizability of | | | | |
| 12 13 | 186 | the conclusions involving bruxism modeling. | | | | |
| 14 15 | 187 | The TMD-pain diagnosis will be established according to the Diagnostic Criteria for TMD (DC/TMD) ⁵⁰ , with the | | | | |
| 16 | 188 | use of standardized questionnaires and clinical examination procedures. Based on the collected data, the | | | | |
| 17 18 | 189 | following diagnoses can be set: myalgia (local myalgia, myofascial pain, myofascial pain with referral), | | | | |
| 19 20 | 190 | arthralgia, headache attributed to TMD, and non-painful joint disorders (disc displacement with reduction, disc | | | | |
| 20 21 | 191 | displacement with reduction with intermitted locking, disc displacement without reduction with limited mouth | | | | |
| 22 23 | 192 | opening, disc displacement without reduction without limited mouth opening, degenerative joint disease, | | | | |
| 23 24 | 193 | subluxation). The main focus of this research protocol will be the TMD-pain diagnosis, for the establishment of | | | | |
| 25 26 | 194 | which the diagnostic flow chart of the DC/TMD will be used ⁵⁰ . | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 28 29 | 195 | Dentists making clinical assessments for bruxism or TMDs will blinded to the results of the instrumental | | | | |
| 30 | 196 | assessments (i.e., GrindCare [®] GC4 and BruxApp for sleep bruxism and awake bruxism, respectively). | | | | |
| 31 32 | 197 | | | | | |
| 33 | 198 | Secondary study parameters | | | | |
| 34 35 | 199 | To identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, several variables will be | | | | |
| 36 | 200 | evaluated (see Tables 2 and 3), using different clinical/instrumental measures (see appendix 1-3). Most of | | | | |
| 37 | 201 | these variables have already been reported as possible risk factors for bruxism ³² and/or TMD ⁶² in the general | | | | |
| 38 39 | 202 | population ³¹⁻³³ . However, the variables dopaminergic medication usage and disease stage/severity of PD have | | | | |
| 40 | 203 | not been studied yet in the association with bruxism or TMD pain in PD patients. Finally, if DAT-SPECT imaging | | | | |
| 41 42 | 204 | is available, we will compare the measured presynaptic striatal dopaminergic deficit between participants with | | | | |
| 43 | 205 | and without bruxism ⁴⁶ . | | | | |
| 44 45 | 206 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 46 | 207 | Sample size | | | | |
| 46 47 48 | 207 208 | Sample size According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is | | | | |
| 47 48 49 | | - | | | | |
| 47 48 | 208 | According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is | | | | |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 | 208 209 | According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is 46%, 24%, and 29.5%, respectively ²³ . Taking the cautious approach, we calculated the sample size for awake | | | | |
| 47 48 49 50 51 | 208 209 210 | According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is 46%, 24%, and 29.5%, respectively ²³ . Taking the cautious approach, we calculated the sample size for awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain and chose the largest sample size. Aiming for a precision of 5% with a | | | | |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 | 208 209 210 211 | According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is 46%, 24%, and 29.5%, respectively ²³ . Taking the cautious approach, we calculated the sample size for awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain and chose the largest sample size. Aiming for a precision of 5% with a level of confidence of 95%, 246 participants are needed ⁶³ . See appendix 2 for the sample size calculation. | | | | |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 208 209 210 211 212 | According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is 46%, 24%, and 29.5%, respectively ²³ . Taking the cautious approach, we calculated the sample size for awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain and chose the largest sample size. Aiming for a precision of 5% with a level of confidence of 95%, 246 participants are needed ⁶³ . See appendix 2 for the sample size calculation. Furthermore, the approach to calculate the sample size for the most important secondary aim (viz., to identify | | | | |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 | 208 209 210 211 212 213 | According the pilot study, the prevalence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in patients with PD is 46%, 24%, and 29.5%, respectively ²³ . Taking the cautious approach, we calculated the sample size for awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain and chose the largest sample size. Aiming for a precision of 5% with a level of confidence of 95%, 246 participants are needed ⁶³ . See appendix 2 for the sample size calculation. Furthermore, the approach to calculate the sample size for the most important secondary aim (viz., to identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients) is also shown in appendix 2. The | | | | |

With the use of descriptive tests, demographic data will be summarised. In Figure 3, it is shown how the dataset is analysed to give an answer on which factor is associated with the presence/absence of probable bruxism/TMD pain or with the frequency (i.e., the number of bruxism events per hour) of definite bruxism. The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables (see Table 4) until all variables in this regression model show a P-value < 0.05 (See Step 2, Figure 3). Finally, to analyse if there is an association between tooth wear and composition of saliva, Spearman's correlation coefficient will be used. For the DAT-SPECT, a semi-quantitative analysis will be used. Ratios for specific versus non-specific binding will be calculated for the regions of interest (viz., left and right putamen and caudate nucleus, using the occipital cortex as a reference area) and analysed using the independent sample t-test^{46,47}.

Table 4. The independent variables (categorized) that will be investigated for one of the secondary aims: which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with Parkinson's Disease?

| Ind | Independent variables (categorized) | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 1. | Bruxism (when analysing which factors are associated with the presence of TMD pain in patients with PD) | | | |
| 2. | Neuropsychiatric symptoms (depression, anxiety, apathy, psychosis, impulse disorders) | | | |
| 3. | Parkinson's Disease (disease stage, disease severity, medication usage, cognitive function) | | | |
| 4. | Sleep (quality of sleep, obstructive sleep apnea) | | | |
| 5. | Stimulants usage (alcohol, smoking, drugs) | | | |
| 6. | TMD pain (when analysing which factors are associated with the presence of bruxism in patients with PD) | | | |
| 7. | Tooth Wear related (reflux, saliva, dry mouth) | | | |

Patient and public involvement

Neither patients nor the community were involved in the design of this study. However, feedback from participants of the earlier pilot study²³ was used to design this study. Patients with PD will be involved in the performance of the study. The burden for the participants will be kept as minimal as possible. On request, the outcomes of this study will be disseminated to the participants.

Discussion

The primary aim of this study is to objectively measure the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in a population of patients with Parkinson's Disease (PD). Furthermore, the three secondary aims are described as follows: (i) to identify which factors are associated with bruxism and TMD pain in PD patients, (ii) to investigate whether the salivary flow, the pH, and the buffer capacity of saliva in patients with PD are related to the severity of tooth wear, and finally (iii) to investigate with DAT-SPECT whether there is a relationship between the degree of presynaptic dopaminergic loss and the presence of bruxism in these patients.

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first study that attempts to objectively measure the presence of awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain in a population of patients with PD. Previous studies investigated the prevalence of awake bruxism in this population, however only few participants were included or only questionnaires were used^{23,64}. When quantifying bruxism with continuous data, recent insights showed a

BMJ Open

| 1 2 | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | 247 | better quality of a definite bruxism diagnosis ⁶¹ . Nevertheless, we used a dichotomous outcome in this protocol | | | | | |
| 4 5 | 248 | study to answer our first aim, i.e., to investigate the presence of bruxism. Besides, we also included self-report | | | | | |
| 6 7 | 249 | and clinical data, which do not yield continuous outcomes. Despite this, in the present study, the use of the | | | | | |
| 8 | 250 | GrindCare [®] GC4 and the BruxApp can give more certainty towards a definite establishment of sleep and awake | | | | | |
| 9 10 | 251 | bruxism, respectively ⁶¹ . This enables the analysis of continuous outcomes, which has been suggested by | | | | | |
| 11 | 252 | several authors ^{65,66} . However, as mentioned earlier, not every participant will be able to use the GrindCare [®] | | | | | |
| 12 13 | 253 | GC4 and/or the Bruxapp. Therefore, this protocol is designed to include all probability levels for the | | | | | |
| 14 | 254 | assessment of bruxism, which contributes to the feasibility of this protocol ⁶¹ Importantly, participants able to | | | | | |
| 15 16 | 255 | complete all assessments may differ from those who cannot complete instrumental assessments due to | | | | | |
| 17 | 256 | differences in severity of their PD symptoms. Fine motor problems which occur in PD create barriers for | | | | | |
| 18 19 | 257 | electrode placement and cell phone use as required for instrumental assessments of sleep and awake bruxism. | | | | | |
| 20 | 258 | Therefore, we will test for PD symptom differences between subgroups defined by comparing participants | | | | | |
| 21 22 | 259 | completing or not completing instrumental assessments. If differences are found, this will indicate limitations | | | | | |
| 23 | 260 | to the external validity or generalizability of conclusions involving bruxism modeling. | | | | | |
| 24 25 | 261 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 262 | In addition, the clinical examination according to the DC/TMD ⁵⁰ enables setting a valid TMD-pain diagnosis, | | | | | |
| 27 28 | 263 | making a distinction between several TMD complaints, and comparing the outcomes with other (inter-) | | | | | |
| 29 | 264 | national research. An important aspect of a TMD-pain diagnosis according to the DC/TMD is that it considers | | | | | |
| 30 31 | 265 | the aspect of "familiar pain" as part of the diagnostic algorithm. As such, PD-related pain characteristics like | | | | | |
| 32 33 | 266 | pain exacerbation due to "wearing off" of dopaminergic medication and lower pain thresholds in individuals | | | | | |
| 33 34 | 267 | living with PD as compared to similar individuals without PD ⁶⁷ , will be taken into account. | | | | | |
| 35 36 | 268 | | | | | | |
| 37 | 269 | Because PD patients are vulnerable and burdened with frequent visits to multiple caregivers (e.g., their | | | | | |
| 38 39 | 270 | neurologist, physiotherapist, and speech therapist), it is important to burden the participants as minimally as | | | | | |
| 40 | 271 | possible. Therefore, during the process of designing this study and collecting the data, a multidisciplinary | | | | | |
| 41 42 | 272 | approach was established between neurologists and dentists to enable an as efficient as possible usage of the | | | | | |
| 43 | 273 | patient's time and energy. | | | | | |
| 44 45 | 274 | | | | | | |
| 46 | 275 | The targeted number of inclusions will be a challenge. However, the calculated sample size is an estimation, | | | | | |
| 47 48 | 276 | because no clinical prevalences are known as yet. Like in otherwise healthy individuals, clenching and grinding | | | | | |
| 49 | 277 | are not always recognized by the patients themselves ^{68,69} , thus the prevalence of sleep bruxism in the pilot | | | | | |
| 50 51 | 278 | study could have been underestimated. This means that the calculated sample size in this study might be | | | | | |
| 52 | 279 | higher than eventually required. Therefore, an interim analysis will be performed after 130 included | | | | | |
| 53 54 | 280 | participants or 6 months. | | | | | |
| 55 | 281 | | | | | | |
| 56 57 | 282 | This study has no longitudinal character and therefore, no causal relations can be observed between the (in-) | | | | | |
| 58 | 283 | dependent variables. Also, polysomnography is the golden standard to detect sleep bruxism while in the | | | | | |
| 59 60 | 284 | present study, a portable electromyographic recorder will be used ⁶¹ . However, since this device will be used | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

for several nights in a row, the fluctuating character of sleep bruxism can be taken into account and is therefore considered a good proxy for definite sleep bruxism⁵⁹. It should be noted, however, that the portable recorder will fail to enable a distinction between jaw-muscle activities related to sleep bruxism and those related to other orofacial movement disorders like oral dyskinesia and oro-mandibular dystonia⁷⁰. This is an important issue, because such movement disorders can be present in patients with PD related to their medication usage. In fact, in their updated international consensus paper on bruxism, Lobbezoo et al. (2018) added the phrase that bruxism is a masticatory muscle activity in "otherwise healthy individuals"⁶¹. People living with PD are certainly not "otherwise healthy". In the later stages of levodopa-treated PD, dyskinesias, including oral dyskinesias, commonly occur⁷⁰. Hence, the question could be raised if the masticatory muscle activity observed in people with PD is "bruxism" at all. This calls for caution in the interpretation of the bruxism-related findings of this study. Fortunately, in the questionnaire and clinical examination of the MDS-UPDRS³⁹ (Table 2), the presence of oral dyskinesia and oro-mandibular dystonia is included. Hence, it is possible to correct for their presence in the data analysis.

This study does not include a control group. This limits the interpretation of whether the prevalence of bruxism or TMDs is low or high in people with PD, which will only be possible by comparing the findings with prevalences as reported in the literature. In addition, since tooth wear in older people reflects a lifetime of factors, it will be also difficult to interpret the tooth wear findings in people with PD without having the possibility for a direct comparison with similar individuals without PD. Also in this case, comparisons should be sought with literature data. These issues should be considered limitations of this study.

In conclusion, this study will give more detailed information about the presence of bruxism and TMD pain in patients with PD, as well as about possible associated factors like medication usage and severity of the disease. Finally, more clinically relevant information will become available for dentists and other oral health care professionals about the amount of tooth wear and the composition of saliva in patients with PD.

Ethics and dissemination:

This study protocol has been approved by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of Amsterdam UMC, location VUmc; NL. 2019.143). Informed consent will be obtained from all participants. A data monitor will meet annually to primarily concentrate on the safety of patients, and will be monitoring the collected data and informed consents. The results will be published in peer-reviewed journals, if relevant presented at conferences, and published as part of a Ph.D. thesis.

Due to the sensitive nature of personal information, all data will be blinded and stored in secure environments. Only the executive researcher and the head of the department can reach the unblinded informed consents and the key for unblinding. These are stored separately. Digital data will be stored pseudonymized in a secure database using Castor EDC (CDISC, Amsterdam, Netherlands). Detailed methods for data management and storage can be obtained by contacting the corresponding author.

| 1 | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 3 | 322 | Authors contribution | | | | | |
| 4 5 | 323 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 324 | Medical Ethics Review Committee and drafted the manuscript. Finally, all authors (MV, MK, KvD, HB and FL) | | | | | |
| 7 8 | 325 | gave feedback on the draft and approved the final manuscript. | | | | | |
| 9 10 | | Our construction of a second | | | | | |
| 11 | 326 | Funding statement | | | | | |
| 12 13 | 327 | This work was partly supported by the foundation for Oral Health and Parkinson's Disease (Stichting Mondzorg | | | | | |
| 14 | 328 | & Parkinson), the Dutch association for scientific dentistry (Nederlandse Wetenschappelijke Vereniging voor | | | | | |
| 15 16 | 329 | Tandheelkunde (NWVT)), and the Dutch association for Orofacial Pain, Dysfunction and Prosthetic Dentistry | | | | | |
| 17 18 | 17 330 (Nederlandse Vereniging voor Gnathologie en Prothethische Tandheelkunde (NVGPT)). | | | | | | |
| 19 | 331 | Competing interest | | | | | |
| 20 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 332 | Dr. Lobbezoo reports grants and other from Sunstar Suisse SA, grants from Somnomed, grants from Airway | | | | | |
| 23 24 | 333 | Management, grants from Vivisol-Resmed, grants from Health Holland/TKI, outside the submitted work. | | | | | |
| 25 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 37 | | Management, grants from Vivisol-Resmed, grants from Health Holland/TKI, outside the submitted work. | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 48 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 56 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | |
| 58 59 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | |

References

- 1. Kalia L V, Lang AE, Shulman G. Parkinson's disease. Lancet 2015; 386(9996): 896-912
- 2. Opara JA, Małecki A, Małecka E, Socha T. Motor assessment in parkinson's disease. Ann Agric Environ Med 2017; 24(3): 411-415
- 3. Khoo TK, Yarnall AJ, Duncan GW, et al. The spectrum of nonmotor symptoms in early Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2013; 80(3): 276-281
- 4. Chaudhuri KR, Healy DG, Schapira AH V. Non-motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease: diagnosis and management. *Lancet Neurol* 2006; 5(3): 235-45.
- 5. Politis, M., Wu, K., Molloy, S., P, G. B., Chaudhuri, K. R., & Piccini, P. (2010). Parkinson's disease symptoms: the patient's perspective. Mov Disord, 25(11), 1646-1651
- Silverdale, M. A., Kobylecki, C., Kass-Iliyya, L., Martinez-Martin, P., Lawton, M., Cotterill, S., et al. (2018). A detailed clinical study of pain in 1957 participants with early/moderate Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 56, 27-32.
- 7. Ettinger RL. Oral health and the aging population. J Am Dent Assoc 2007; 138(suppl): 5S-6S
- Lobbezoo F, Ahlberg J, Glaros AG, Kato T, Koyano K, Lavigne GJ, de Leeuw R, Manfredini D, Svensson P, Winocur E. Bruxism defined and graded: an international consensus. J Oral Rehabil. 2013 Jan;40(1):2-4. doi: 10.1111/joor.12011. Epub 2012 Nov 4. PMID: 23121262.
- 9. Leeuw R de, Klasser GD. Orofacial Pain: Guidelines for Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management. 5th edition. Chicago: Quintessence Publishing Co; 2013
- 10. Papagianni CE, van der Meulen MJ, Naeije M, Lobbezoo F. Oral health-related quality of life in patients with tooth wear. *J Oral Rehabil* 2013; 40(3): 185-90
- 11. Stiphout MAE van, Marinus J, Hilten JJ Van, Lobbezoo F, Baat C De. Oral Health of Parkinson's Disease Patients: A Case-Control Study. *Parkinson Dis* 2018; e9315285
- 12. Villa A, Wolff A, Narayana N, et al. World Workshop on Oral Medicine VI: a systematic review of medicationinduced salivary gland dysfunction. *Oral Dis* 2016; 22(5): 365-82
- 13. Maeda T, Nagata K, Satoh Y, Yamazaki T, Takano D. High prevalence of gastroesophageal reflux disease in Parkinson's disease: A questionnaire-based study. *Parkinsons Dis* 2013; e742128
- 14. Wetselaar P, Manfredini D, Ahlberg J, et al. Associations between tooth wear and dental sleep disorders: A narrative overview. *J Oral Rehabil* 2019;
- 15. Lobbezoo F, Naeije M. Bruxism is mainly regulated centrally, not peripherally. *J Oral Rehabil* 2001; 28(12): 1085-
- 16. Lobbezoo F, Lavigne GJ, Tanguay R, Montplaisir JY. The effect of the catecholamine precursor L-dopa on sleep bruxism: A controlled clinical trial. *Mov Disord* 1997; 12(1): 73-78
- Lobbezoo F, Soucy J, Montplaisir JY, Lavignel GJ. Striatal D2 Receptor Binding in Sleep Bruxism : A Controlled Study with Iodine-123-Iodobenzamide and Single-photon-emission Computed Tomography. J Dent Res 1996; 75(10): 1804-10
- 18. Lobbezoo F, Soucy JP, Hartman NG, Montplaisir JY, Lavigne GJ. Effects of the D2 receptor agonist bromocriptine on sleep bruxism: report of two single-patient clinical trials. *J Dent Res* 1997; 76(9): 1610-1614
- 19. Albers JA, Chand P, Anch AM. Multifactorial sleep disturbance in Parkinson's disease. Sleep Med 2017; 35: 41-48
- 20. Menza M, Dobkin RD, Marin H, Bienfait K. Sleep disturbances in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010; 25(suppl 1): S117-22
- 21. Kato T, Montplaisir JY, Guitard F, Sessle BJ, Lund JP, Lavigne GJ. Evidence that experimentally induced sleep bruxism is a consequence of transient arousal. *J Dent Res* 2003; 82(4): 284-8

| 3 4 | 22. | Abe S, Gagnon JF, Montplaisir JY, et al. Sleep bruxism and oromandibular myoclonus in rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder: A preliminary report. <i>Sleep Med</i> 2013; 14(10): 1024-1030 | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 5 6 7 | 23. | Lavigne GJ, Rompré PH, Poirier G, Huard H, Kato T, Montplaisir JY. Rhythmic masticatory muscle activity during sleep in humans. <i>J Dent Res</i> 2001; 80(2): 443-8 | | | | |
| 8 9 10 | 24. | Manfredini D, Lobbezoo F. Relationship between bruxism and temporomandibular disorders: a systematic review of literature from 1998 to 2008. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2010;109(6):e26-e50 | | | | |
| 11 12 | 25. | Tai Y-C, Lin C-H. An overview of pain in Parkinson's disease. Clin Park Relat Disord 2020; 2: 1-8 | | | | |
| 13 14 15 | 26. | Hagelberg N, Forssell H, Aalto S, et al. Altered dopamine D2 receptor binding in atypical facial pain. <i>Pain</i> 2003; 106(1-2): 43-48 | | | | |
| 16 17 | 27. | Verhoeff MC, Lobbezoo F, Wetselaar P, Aarab G, Koutris M. Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorders and bruxism: A pilot study. <i>J Oral Rehabil</i> 2018; 45(11): 854-863 | | | | |
| 18 19 20 | 28. | Chen Y-Y, Fan H-C, Tung M-C, Chang Y-K. The association between Parkinson's disease and temporomandibular disorder. <i>PLoS One</i> . 2019;14(6):e0217763. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0217763 | | | | |
| 21 22 23 | 29. | Wetselaar P, Vermaire EJH, Lobbezoo F, Schuller AA. The prevalence of awake bruxism and sleep bruxism in the Dutch adult population. <i>J Oral Rehabil</i> 2019; 46(7): 617-623 | | | | |
| 24 25 | 30. | Visscher CM, Ligthart L, Schuller AA, et al. Comorbid Disorders and Sociodemographic Variables in Temporomandibular Pain in the General Dutch Population. <i>J Oral Facial Pain Headache</i> 2015; 29(1): 51-9 | | | | |
| 26 27 28 | 31. | Van Selms MKA, Visscher CM, Naeije M, Lobbezoo F. Bruxism and associated factors among Dutch adolescents. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 2013; 41(4): 353-363 | | | | |
| 29 30 31 | 32. | Manfredini D, Lobbezoo F. Role of psychosocial factors in the etiology of bruxism. <i>J Orofac Pain</i> 2009; 23(2): 153- 66 | | | | |
| 32 33 34 | 33. | Winocur E, Uziel N, Lisha T, Goldsmith C, Eli I. Self-reported Bruxism associations with perceived stress, motivation for control, dental anxiety and gagging. <i>J Oral Rehabil</i> 2011; 38(1): 3-11 | | | | |
| 35 36 | 34. | Castroflorio T, Bargellini A, Rossini G, Cugliari G, Deregibus A. Sleep bruxism and related risk factors in adults: A systematic literature review. Arch Oral Biol 2017; 83:25-32 | | | | |
| 37 38 39 | 35. | Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bédirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: A brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment. <i>J Am Geriatr Soc</i> 2005; 53(4): 695-9 | | | | |
| 40 41 42 | 36. | Postuma RB, Berg D, Stern M, et al. MDS clinical diagnostic criteria for Parkinson's disease. <i>Mov Disord</i> 2015; 30(12): 1591-601 | | | | |
| 43 44 45 46 | 37. | Kulisevsky J, Fernández de Bobadilla R, Pagonabarraga J, et al. Measuring functional impact of cognitive impairment: validation of the Parkinson's disease cognitive functional rating scale. <i>Parkinsonism Relat Disord</i> 2013; 19(9): 812-7 | | | | |
| 47 48 49 | 38. | Hoehn MM, Yahr MD. Parkinsonism : onset, progression, and mortality Parkinsonism: onset, progression, and mortality. <i>Neurology</i> 1967; 17(5): 427-42 | | | | |
| 50 51 52 53 | 39. | Goetz CG, Tilley BC, Shaftman SR, et al. Movement Disorder Society-Sponsored Revision of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS): Scale presentation and clinimetric testing results. <i>Mov Disord</i> 2008; 23(15): 2129-70. | | | | |
| 54 55 | 40. | Tomlinson CL, Stowe R, Patel S, Rick C, Gray R, Clarke CE. Systematic review of levodopa dose equivalency reporting in Parkinson's disease. <i>Mov Disord</i> 2010; 25(15): 2649-53 | | | | |
| 56 57 58 | 41. | Beck AT, Steer RA, Brown GK. Manual for the Beck depression inventory-II. San Antonio, TX Psychol Corp 1996; 4: 561-571 | | | | |
| 59 60 | 42. | Marin RS, Biedrzycki RC, Firinciogullari S. Reliability and validity of the apathy evaluation scale. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> 1991; 38(2): 143-62 | | | | |

- 43. Leentjens AFG, Dujardin K, Pontone GM, Starkstein SE, Weintraub D, Martinez-Martin P. The Parkinson anxiety scale (PAS): Development and validation of a new anxiety scale. *Mov Disord* 2014; 29(8): 1035-1043
 - 44. Voss T, Bahr D, Cummings J, Mills R, Ravina B, Williams H. Performance of a shortened Scale for Assessment of Positive Symptoms for Parkinson's disease psychosis. *Park Relat Disord* 2013; 19(3): 295-9
 - 45. Weintraub D, Mamikonyan E, Papay K, Shea JA, Xie SX, Siderowf A. Questionnaire for impulsive-compulsive disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale. *Mov Disord* 2012; 27(2): 242-7
 - 46. Van Dijk KD, Bidinosti M, Weiss A, Raijmakers P, Berendse HW, van de Berg WDJ. Reduced α-synuclein levels in cerebrospinal fluid in Parkinson's disease are unrelated to clinical and imaging measures of disease severity. *Eur J Neurol* 2014; 21(3): 388-94
 - 47. Berendse HW, Roos DS, Raijmakers P, Doty RL. Motor and non-motor correlates of olfactory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2011; 310(1-2): 24-4
 - 48. Marinus J, Visser M, Van Hilten JJ, Lammers GJ, Stiggelbout AM. Assessment of sleep and sleepiness in parkinson disease. *Sleep* 2003; 26(8): 1049-1054
 - 49. Jonasson C, Wernersson B, Hoff DAL, Hatlebakk JG. Validation of the GerdQ questionnaire for the diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2013; 37(5): 564-72
 - 50. Schiffman E, Ohrbach R, Truelove E, et al. Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders (DC/TMD) for Clinical and Research Applications: Recommendations of the International RDC/TMD Consortium Network* and Orofacial Pain Special Interest Group⁺. J Oral Facial Pain Headache 2014; 28(1): 6-27
- 51. Von Korff M, Ormel J, Keefe FJ, Dworkin SF. Grading the severity of chronic pain. Pain 1992; 50(2): 133-149
- 52. Chung F, Abdullah HR, Liao P. STOP-bang questionnaire a practical approach to screen for obstructive sleep apnea. *Chest* 2016; 149(3): 631-638
- 53. Wetselaar P, Lobbezoo F. The tooth wear evaluation system: A modular clinical guideline for the diagnosis and management planning of worn dentitions. *J Oral Rehabil* 2016; 43(1): 69-80
- 54. Das P, Challacombe SJ. Dry Mouth and Clinical Oral Dryness Scoring Systems. Prim Dent J 2016; 5(1): 77-79
- 55. Visscher CM, Naeije M, De Laat A, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of temporomandibular disorder pain tests: a multicenter study. *J Orofac Pain* 2009; 23(2): 108-114
- 56. Maldupa I, Brinkmane A, Mihailova A. Comparative analysis of CRT buffer, GC saliva check buffer tests and laboratory titration to evaluate saliva buffering capacity. *Stomatologija* 2011; 13(2): 55-61
- 57. Bracci A, Djukic G, Favero L, Salmaso L, Guarda-Nardini L, Manfredini D. Frequency of awake bruxism behaviours in the natural environment. A 7-day, multiple-point observation of real-time report in healthy young adults. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(6): 423-429
- Yachida W, Arima T, Castrillon EE, Baad-Hansen L, Ohata N, Svensson P. Diagnostic validity of self-reported measures of sleep bruxism using an ambulatory single-channel EMG device. *J Prosthodont Res* 2016; 60(4): 250-
- 59. Stuginski-Barbosa J, Porporatti AL, Costa YM, Svensson P, Conti PCR. Diagnostic validity of the use of a portable single-channel electromyography device for sleep bruxism. *Sleep Breath* 2016; 20(2): 695-702
- 60. Manfredini D, Winocur E, Guarda-Nardini L, Paesani D, Lobbezoo F. Epidemiology of Bruxism in Adults: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *J Orofac Pain* 2013; 27(2): 99-110
- 61. Lobbezoo F, Ahlberg J, Raphael KG, et al. International consensus on the assessment of bruxism: Report of a work in progress. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(11): 837-844
- 62. Durham J, Newton-John TR ZJ. Temporomandibular disorders. BMJ 2015; 350: h1154
- 63. L. Naing, T. Winn, B.N. Rusli Practical Issues in Calculating the Sample Size for Prevalence Studies. Archives of Orofacial Sciences 2006; 1: 9-14

- 64. Ella B, Ghorayeb I, Burbaud P, Guehl D. Bruxism in Movement Disorders: A Comprehensive Review. *J Prosthodont* 2017; 26(7): 599-605
 - 65. Manfredini, D., Ahlberg, J., Wetselaar, P., Svensson, P., & Lobbezoo, F. (2019). The bruxism construct: From cut-off points to a continuum spectrum. J Oral Rehabil, 46(11), 991-997
 - 66. Raphael, K. G., Santiago, V., & Lobbezoo, F. (2016). Is bruxism a disorder or a behaviour? Rethinking the international consensus on defining and grading of bruxism. J Oral Rehabil, 43(10), 791-798.
- 67. Sung S, Vijiaratnam N, Chan DWC, Farrell M, Evans AH. Pain sensitivity in Parkinson's disease: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2018 Mar;48:17-27. Doi: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2017.12.031. Epub 2017 Dec 29. PMID: 29398491.
- 68. Goldstein RE, Auclair Clark W. The clinical management of awake bruxism. J Am Dent Assoc 2017; 148(6): 387-391
- 69. Kawakami S, Kumazaki Y, Manda Y, Oki K, Minagi S. Specific diurnal EMG activity pattern observed in occlusal collapse patients: Relationship between diurnal bruxism and tooth loss progression. *PLoS One* 2014; 9(7): e101882
- 70. Lobbezoo F. Taking up challenges at the interface of wear and tear. J Dent Res. 2007 Feb;86(2):101-3. 42.

Figure Legends

Figure 1. Visualization of the possible interactions between the different research variables. *Parkinson's Disease (PD) is* associated with bruxism through different variables: the dopaminergic system (pathophysiology) plays a role in bothPD and bruxism; the prodromal phase of PD (RBD) shows the same characteristics during sleep as does bruxism; sleep disturbances lead to micro-arousals that can lead to bruxism; dopaminergic medication (levodopa) can influence bruxism; depression is one of the risk factors for bruxism and is more prevalent in patients with PD; and finally, both PD and bruxism are regulated centrally and not peripherally. PD is also associated with TMD: PD patients experience pain in the entire body (i.e., widespread pain), which is a risk factor for TMD pain; also, musculoskeletal pain (as in TMD pain) is frequently present; and finally, alterations in the striatal dopaminergic system (D1/D2 ratio) could play a role in TMD pain. Bruxism itself is a risk factor for TMD pain and vice versa. Besides, tooth wear can be a consequence of bruxism. When bruxism occurs, saliva can be increased, which can be a protective factor for tooth wear. Also, saliva can be changed due to PD medication. Finally, several exogenic, psychogenic, and physiologic factors can be a risk for bruxism.

Figure 2. Flowchart of the study in which a distinction was made between the attendance of participants at the hospital and the study components at the participant's home. The intake and first survey is part of the regular care at the hospital, and only followed by an additional MRI and/or DAT-SPECT scan when indicated (dashed line). When patients are eligible and consent to participate (screening by phone), the additional data are collected after the intake. First, a questionnaire is filled in by the participants. After that, the participant is invited for the clinical examination. When questionnaires/screenings that are part of the regular care were filled in \geq 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this procedure simultaneously with the additional questionnaire and/or clinical examination. Finally, participants will sleep for 5 complete registration nights with the GrindCare for the assessment of sleep bruxism (when exclusion criterion 2 was not met) and use the BruxApp for 5 complete registration days for the assessment of awake bruxism (when exclusion criterion 3 was not met).

Figure 3. Flowchart of the data-analysis related to the first secondary aim: "to investigate which factors are influencing the presence of probable awake/sleep bruxism, TMD pain and the frequency of definite awake/sleep bruxism". All variables will be tested individually to see whether an association with the dependent variable (awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain) exists, and to see how strong this association is (step 1). This dataset will be analysed for both probable bruxism and TMD pain with the use of logistic regression analyses. For definite bruxism, a linear regression analysis will be used (step 2). The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (step 2). In both step 1 and step 2, a distinction will be made between sleep and awake bruxism.

to been terien only

Page 17 of 26

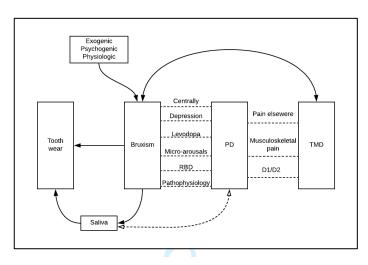


Figure 1. Visualization of the possible interactions between the different research variables. *Parkinson's Disease (PD) is associated with bruxism through different variables: the dopaminergic system (pathophysiology) plays a role in both conditions; the prodromal phase of PD (RBD) shows the same characteristics during sleep as does bruxism; sleep disturbances lead to microarousals that can lead to bruxism; dopaminergic medication (levodopa) can influence bruxism; depression is one of the risk factors for bruxism and is more prevalent in patients with PD; and finally, both PD and bruxism are regulated centrally and not peripherally. PD is also associated with TMD: PD patients experience pain in the entire body (i.e., widespread pain), which is a risk factor for TMD pain; also, musculoskeletal pain (as in TMD pain) is frequently present; and finally, alterations in the striatal dopaminergic system (D1/D2 ratio) could play a role in TMD pain. Bruxism itself is a risk factor for TMD pain and vice versa. Besides, tooth wear can be a consequence of bruxism. When bruxism occurs, saliva can be increased, which can be a protective factor for tooth wear. Also, saliva can be changed due to PD medication. Finally, several exogenic, psychogenic, and physiologic factors can be a risk for bruxism.*



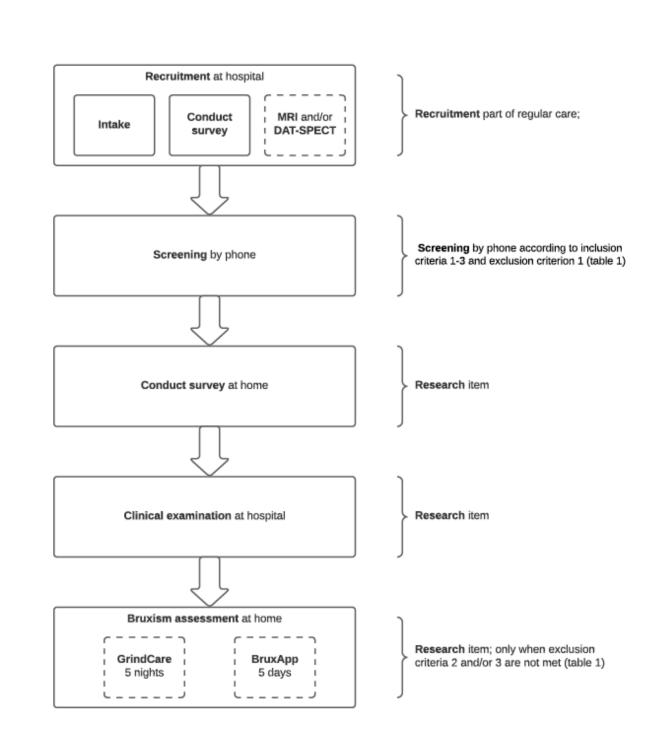


Figure 2. Flowchart of the study in which a distinction was made between the attendance of participants at the hospital and the study components at the participant's home. The intake and first survey is part of the regular care at the hospital, and only followed by an additional MRI and/or DAT-SPECT scan when indicated (dashed line). When patients are eligible and consent to participate (screening by phone), the additional data are collected after the intake. First, a questionnaire is filled in by the participants. After that, the participant is invited for the clinical examination. When questionnaires/screenings that are part of the regular care were filled in ≥ 1 year ago, participants will be asked to repeat this procedure simultaneously with the additional questionnaire and/or clinical examination. Finally, participants will sleep for 5 complete registration nights with the GrindCare for the assessment of sleep bruxism (when exclusion criterion 2 was not met) and use the BruxApp for 5 complete registration days for the assessment of awake bruxism (when exclusion criterion 3 was not met).

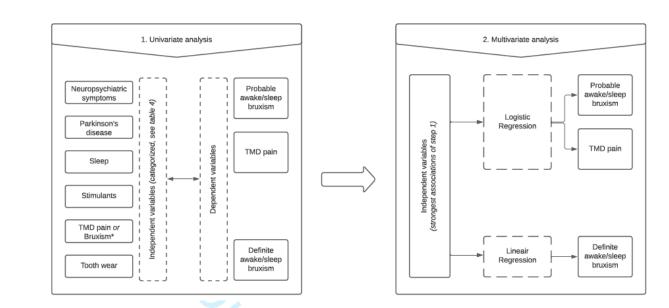


Figure 3. Flowchart of the data-analysis related to the first secondary aim: "to investigate which factors are influencing the presence of probable awake/sleep bruxism, TMD pain and the frequency of definite awake/sleep bruxism". All variables will be tested individually to see whether an association with the dependent variable (awake and sleep bruxism and TMD pain) exists, and to see how strong this association is (step 1). This dataset will be analysed for both probable bruxism and TMD pain with the use of logistic regression analyses. For definite bruxism, a linear regression analysis will be used (step 2). The forward selection procedure will be used for the (strongest) independent variables until all variables in this regression model show a P-value <0.05 (step 2). In both step 1 and step 2, a distinction will be made between sleep and awake bruxism.

elezoni

Appendix 1

All secondary study parameters are listed below, along with a description of the questionnaires/ instruments that will be used for their assessment.

General disease information:

- *Disease severity:* see motor symptoms.
- <u>Disease stage</u>: will be established with the Hoehn & Yahr scale. This is a 0 to 5 scale: "asymptomatic (score 0)", "only unilateral involvement (score 1)", "bilateral involvement without impairment of balance (score 2)", "light to mild bilateral involvement, some postural instability and physically independent (score 3)", "severe disability, still able to walk independent (score 4)", and "wheelchair or bed bounded without help (score 5)", in which a higher number means a more developed disease stage¹.
- <u>Levodopa equivalent daily dosage (LEDD)</u>: this is, according to Tomlinson, a "summation of each individual antiparkinsonian drug aligned to 100mg immediate release L-dopa, by means of individual conversion factors"^{2,3}.
- <u>Presynaptic dopaminergic loss</u>: will be analysed by means of DAT-SPECT, when applicable.

Motor symptoms:

<u>Motor symptoms</u>: will be analysed with the Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson Disease Rating Scale III (MDS-UPDRS III)⁴. This involves an examination of motor function, performed by an examiner (e.g., neurologist, trained nurse, or trained research assistant). The patient has to complete 18 motoric tasks. Subsequently, the examiner scores the tasks from 0 till 4: "normal (score 0)", "slight (score 1)", "mild (score 2)", "moderate (score 3)", and "severe (score 4)" motor problems for that specific part. Finally, a summation of each individual task is established, after that a classification can be made: "mild (score 32)", "moderate (score 33-58)", and "severe (score 59)" motor problems⁵.

Non-motor symptoms:

- <u>Anxiety:</u> will be registered through the Parkinson Anxiety Scale (PAS)⁶. The PAS consists of 3 questionnaires (persistent anxiety, episodic anxiety, and avoidance behavior), with in total 12 questions. There are 5 response options, scored as 0 till 4: "never (score 0)", "occasionally (score 1)", "sometimes (score 2)", "frequently (score 3)", and "always (score 4)". Afterwards, 4 groups can be made: "generalized anxiety disorder (score 211 on that subscale)", "episodic anxiety (score 26 on that subscale)", "avoidance behavior (score 27 5 on that subscale)", and "any anxiety disorder score (score 274)".
- <u>Apathy:</u> will be measured by means of the apathy evaluation scale (AES)⁷. This scale has 14 statements, with 4 response options: "not at all (score 0)", "slightly (score 1)", "somewhat (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)". A total sum score of 42 can be reached. When a higher score is reached, apathy plays a bigger role. The cut off point for "high apathy score" is 14 points.
- <u>Cognitive function</u>: will be analysed by means of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA)^{8,9} and the Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating Scale, (PD-CFRS)^{10,11}. The MoCA is a screening instrument for cognitive dysfunctions on different aspects, such as memory or language, which exist of 11 items in 8 different domains. The examiner (e.g., neurologist, trained nurse, or trained research assistant). scores

BMJ Open

| 1 | | |
|----------|----|---|
| 2 3 | | each item individually. A sum score of 30 can be reached, wherein a score of 26 or above represents a |
| 4 5 | | normal cognitive function and a score above 21 represents a mild cognitive impairment. The PD-CFRS |
| 6 | | exists of 12 questions with four response options, scored as follows: "No (score 0)", "Sometimes (score 1)", |
| 7 | | "A lot (score 2)" and "not applicable". All questions answered with "not applicable" will be scored with the |
| 8 9 | | mean of all the other questions. A total score of 0-24 can be reached, a higher score means more cognitive |
| 10 | | |
| 11 12 | | problems. The total score will be used. |
| 12 | - | Depression: will be registered through the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II) ^{12,13,14} . The BDI-II exists of 21 |
| 14 | | questions with four response options, scored as 0 till 4 (for example: "I do not feel sad", "I feel sad much of |
| 15 16 | | the time", "I am sad the whole time", and "I am sad or so unhappy that I can't stand it"). A maximum of 63 |
| 10 | | points can be assembled. Afterwards, 4 groups can be made: "none or minimal (score 0-13)", "light (score |
| 18 | | 14-19)", "moderate (score 20-28)", and "severe (score 29-63)" depressive symptoms. |
| 19 20 | - | Impulsive-compulsive behavior: will be analysed by means of the Questionnaire for Impulsive-Compulsive |
| 20 | | Disorders in Parkinson's Disease-Rating Scale (QUIP-RS) ¹⁵ . This questionnaire has 7 subscales and in total |
| 22 | | |
| 23 24 | | 28 questions, with 5 response options scored 0 till 4: "never (score 0)", "occasionally (score 1)", |
| 25 | | "sometimes (score 2)", "frequently (score 3)", and "a lot (score 3)". For a combined impulse control |
| 26 | | disorder, 4 subscales are combined. A total sum score of 64 can be reached, a higher score indicating more |
| 27 28 | | impulsive-compulsive behavior. When 10 points or above are registered, an impulse control disorder is |
| 29 | | present. |
| 30 | - | Psychosis: will be measured by means of Parkinson's disease-adapted scale for assessment of positive |
| 31 32 | | symptoms (SAPS-PD) ¹⁶ . This 9-item observer-rated scale is scored from 0 till 5: "none (score 0)", "possible |
| 33 | | |
| 34 25 | | (score 1)", "mild (score 2)", "mediocre (score 3)", "explicit (score 4)", and "severe (score 5)", including a |
| 35 36 | | part about hallucinations and a part about disillusions. A higher sum score means a probable presence of |
| 37 | | psychosis. The total score will be used. |
| 38 39 | - | Quality of sleep: is analysed by means of two types of questionnaires that are used in this study to assess |
| 40 | | this construct. The STOP-BANG-NL ¹⁷ questionnaire that screens for the risk for moderate to severe |
| 41 | | obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), and the Scales for Outcomes PD Sleep (SCOPA-sleep) ¹⁸ that screens for |
| 42 43 | | quality of sleep during the night and sleepiness during the day. The STOP-BANG-NL consists of 8 questions, |
| 44 | | with 2 response options: yes (score 1) and no (score 0). The total score ranges from 0-8, a classification can |
| 45 | | |
| 46 47 | | be made: "low risk for OSA (score < 3)", "intermediate risk (score 3-4)" and "severe risk for OSA (\ge 5)" ¹⁷ . |
| 48 | | The SCOPA-Sleep questionnaire consists of 6 questions about daytime sleepiness, with 4 response options |
| 49 | | scored from 0 till 3: "never (score 0)", "sometimes (score 1)", "frequently (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)", |
| 50 51 | | and 5 questions about night time sleep, with 4 response options scored from 0 till 3: "not at all (score 0)", |
| 52 | | "somewhat (score 1)", "quite (score 2)", and "a lot (score 3)"). A higher score means more daytime |
| 53 | | sleepiness and/or more nighttime sleep problems. |
| 54 55 | | |
| 56 | - | |
| 57 | Or | al health and dysfunction: |
| 58 59 | - | <u>Reflux</u> : will be analysed with the Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Questionnaire (GERD-Q NL) ¹⁹ . This is a |
| 59 | | |

geal Reflux Disease Questionnaire (GERD-Q NL)¹⁹. This is a self-administered questionnaire with 4 graded Likert scales scored from 0-3 for predictors of GERD, and 2

reverse Likert scales scored from 3-0 for negative predictors of GERD. The response options are as follows: "0 days (score 0 or 3)", "1 day (score 1 or 2)", "2-3 days (score 2 or 1)", and "4-7 days (score 3 or 0)" dependent on a (reverse) likert scale. When a score of \geq 8 is reached, there is a suspicion for GERD. <u>Saliva</u>: based on the Saliva Check Buffer© (GC EUROPE N.V), the quantity and quality (pH and buffer capacity) of saliva will be screened²⁰. The buffer capacity stands for the capability of saliva to neutralize the environment of the mouth. Both saliva in rest and saliva that is stimulated during chewing will be investigated. An overview of the normal values is given in appendix 3. Additionally, in the clinical examination, a dry mouth screening by means of the Clinical Oral Dryness Score (CODS) will be performed, which includes a 10-item observer-rated dichotomous outcome questionnaire: "present (score 1)" and "absent (score 0)". When a summation is performed, the following cut-off points are applicable: "mild dryness (score 0-3)", "moderate dryness (score 4-6)", and "severe dryness (score >6)".

- <u>TMD-pain intensity</u>: will be analysed with the use of the Graded Chronic Pain Scale (GCPS)²¹. This is a 7-item questionnaire. Six items have an ordinal scale from 0 till 10, in which 0 stands for "no pain" and 10 for "the worst pain ever". Additionally, the amount of days that where disabling because of the pain in the last 30 days are noted. When scoring, 5 classifications can be made: "no pain (grade 0)", "low disability, low intensity (grade 1)", "low disability, high intensity (grade 2)", "high disability, moderately limiting (grade 3)", and "high disability-severely limiting (grade 4)".
- <u>Tooth Wear:</u> will be analysed with the screening module of the Tooth Wear Screening Index (TWES)²² that quantifies the amount of tooth wear in 6 sextants of the mouth (right side, front, and left side of the upper jaw and the lower jaw) from 0 till 4: "no wear (score 0)", "visible wear within the enamel (score 1)", "visible wear with dentin exposure and loss of clinical crown height of ≤1/3 (score 2)", "loss of crown height >1/3 but <2/3 (score 3)" and "loss of crown height ≥2/3 (score 4)"²³. Additionally, the palatal side of the upper front is also graded from 0 till 2: "no tooth wear (score 0)", "tooth wear confined to the enamel (score 1)", and "tooth wear with dentin exposure (score 2)". All numbers are scored per tooth and are not summed. The highest number will be used for analysis.

Miscellaneous:

- <u>Lifestyle factors (smoking, alcohol, drugs)</u>: will be gathered by means of self-report in the standard-care questionnaire of the VUmc. Use of alcohol is noted as units per week. In case of smoking and use of drugs will be both quantified as a nominal variable (participants do (not) smoke and/or use drugs).
- <u>Quality of life</u>: will be analysed with the Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire 8 (PDQ-8)²⁴, by means of 8 questions about quality of life regarding PD. Participants can answer at an ordinal 5-item scale, with scores from 0 till 4: "Never (score 0)", "Occasionally (score 1)", "Sometimes (score 2)", "Often (score 3)", and "Always (score 4)". A score from 0 till 32 can be reached. When a higher score is applicable, poor health-related quality of life is present. The total score will be used.
- <u>Somatic symptoms</u>: will be analysed with the Patient Health Questionnaire 15 (PHQ15)²⁵. Severity of somatization is evaluated by means of 13 questions about somatic symptoms divided in 3 subscales, with scores 0 till 2: "not at all (score 0)", "bothered a little (score 1)", and "bothered a lot (score 2)".
 Additionally, two questions about sleep and tiredness are present, which are also divided in 3 subscales

with scores 0 till 2: "not at all (score 0)", "several days (score 1)", and "more than half of the days/nearly every day (score 2)". Scores of 0, 5, and 15 are the cut-off points for "low", "median", and "high somatic symptom severity", respectively.

Appendix 2

The following formula was used for the sample size calculation:

 $n = (Z^2P(1-P))/d^2$

Z = Z statistic for a level of confidence

P = expected prevalence or proportion (in proportion of one)

d = precision

For the level of confidence of 95%, Z value is 1.96. With an assumed prevalence of 46% (WB according pilot study), P is 0.46 With a precision of +/-5 percentage points (0.05), *d* should be set at 0.05.

The numbers for the secondary aims are obtained when reaching the sample size for the primary aim. The approach for the sample size calculation of the secondary aims are as follows:

Since no clinical data of the variables that will be studied are available yet in a population with PD, an effect size is not known for our outcome measures. Nevertheless, in a recent questionnaire-based study, an association between PD on the one hand and bruxism and TMD pain on the other was reported²⁶. The prevalence found for these outcome measures where 46.0%, 24.3%, and 29.5% for awake bruxism, sleep bruxism, and TMD pain, respectively. In the current study, a total of 6 independent categorized variables (see Table 4) will be analysed to determine if they are associated with the presence of probable and definite bruxism and/or TMD pain in patients with PD, by means of logistic and linear regression analyses (see statistical approach). We assume that only four predictors will be eligible for multivariate analysis, because (i) only predictors with the strongest associations are included, and (ii) predictors will drop out due to their probable association with each other. The literature about numbers of observations in participants per variable (events) in a logistic regression analysis indicated that for each predictor in a regression analysis, data from 10-20 events is needed²⁷. Consequently, 15 events are chosen and thus (4x15=) 60 events are needed. Based on the prevalence of the recent questionnaire-based pilot study²⁶, a minimum of 130 participants (60 events/0.46 (= prevalence of awake bruxism)) and a maximum of 246 participants (60 events/0.243 (=prevalence of sleep bruxism)) are needed²⁶. For the linear regression, this estimate of the sample size is sufficient to detect medium and large effect sizes²⁸. Because this is a wide range, an interim analysis will be done after the inclusion of at least 130 participants or a maximum of 6 months.

Appendix 3

Cut off points for Saliva Check Buffer (GC EUROPE N.V), to determine whether the quantity and composition of saliva deviate from normal values.

| <u>Saliva type</u> | <u>Volume (ml)</u> | interpretation | <u>pH</u> | interpretation | Buffercapacity | Interpretation |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| During rest | 1. >0.50 | 1. Hypersalivation | 1. >7.5 | 1. Abnormal | 1. 10-12 | 1. Normal/high |
| | 2. 0.50-0.25 | 2. Normal | 2. 7.5-6.8 | 2. Normal | 2. 6-9 | 2. Low |
| | 3. 0.24-0.10 | 3. Risk | 3. 6.7-6.5 | 3. Risk | 3. 0.5 | 3. Very low |
| | 4. <0.10 | 4. Pathologic | 4. <6.5 | 4. Pathologic | | |
| During | 1. >2.00 | 1. Hypersalivation | 1. >8.0 | 1. Abnormal | 1. 10-12 | 1. Normal/high |
| chewing | 2. 2.00-0.75 | 2. Normal | 2. 8.0-7.0 | 2. Normal | 2. 6-9 | 2. Low |
| | 3. 0.74-0.50 | 3. Risk | 3. 6.9-6.5 | 3. Risk | 3. 0-5 | 3. Very low |
| | 4. <0.50 | 4. Pathologic | 4. <6.5 | 4. Pathologic | | |

| 3 | |
|----------|--|
| 4 | |
| | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 10 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| | |
| 14 | |
| 15 16 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 23 24 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 43 | |
| | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 55 54 | |
| | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| 59 | |
| 60 | |

References

- 1. Hoehn MM, Yahr MD. Parkinsonism : onset, progression, and mortality Parkinsonism: onset, progression, and mortality. *Neurology* 1967; 17(5): 427-42
- 2. Tomlinson CL, Stowe R, Patel S, Rick C, Gray R, Clarke CE. Systematic review of levodopa dose equivalency reporting in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010; 25(15): 2649-53
- Olde Dubbelink KTE, Stoffers D, Deijen JB, Twisk JWR, Stam CJ, Berendse HW. Cognitive decline in Parkinson's disease is associated with slowing of resting-state brain activity: A longitudinal study. *Neurobiol Aging* 2013; 34(2): 408-18
- Goetz CG, Tilley BC, Shaftman SR, et al. Movement Disorder Society-Sponsored Revision of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS): Scale presentation and clinimetric testing results. *Mov Disord* 2008; 23(15): 2129-70.
- 5. Martínez-Martín P, Rodríguez-Blázquez C, Alvarez M, et al. Parkinson's disease severity levels and MDS-Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale. *Park Relat Disord* 2015; 21(1): 50-4
- 6. Leentjens AFG, Dujardin K, Pontone GM, Starkstein SE, Weintraub D, Martinez-Martin P. The Parkinson anxiety scale (PAS): Development and validation of a new anxiety scale. *Mov Disord* 2014; 29(8): 1035-1043
- Marin RS, Biedrzycki RC, Firinciogullari S. Reliability and validity of the apathy evaluation scale. *Psychiatry Res* 1991; 38(2): 143-62
- 8. Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bédirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: A brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2005; 53(4): 695-9
- 9. Thissen AJAM, van Bergen F, de Jonghe JFM, Kessels RPC, Dautzenberg PLJ. Applicability and validity of the Dutch version of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (moCA-d) in diagnosing MCI. *Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr* 2010; 41(6): 231-40
- Kulisevsky J, Fernández de Bobadilla R, Pagonabarraga J, et al. Measuring functional impact of cognitive impairment: validation of the Parkinson's disease cognitive functional rating scale. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord* 2013; 19(9): 812-7
- 11. Ruzafa-Valiente E, Fernández-Bobadilla R, García-Sánchez C, Pagonabarraga J, Martínez-Horta S, Kulisevsky J. Parkinson's Disease Cognitive Functional Rating Scale across different conditions and degrees of cognitive impairment. *J Neurol Sci* 2016; 361: 66-71
- 12. Beck AT, Steer RA, Brown GK. Manual for the Beck depression inventory-II. San Antonio, TX Psychol Corp 1996; 4: 561-571
- 13. Beck A, Ward C, Mendelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1961; 4: 561-571
- 14. Bouman TK, Luteijn F, Albersnagel FA, der Ploeg Van. Enige ervaringen met de Beck depression inventory (BDI). *Gedrag Tijdschr voor Psychol* 1985; 13(2): 13-24
- 15. Voss T, Bahr D, Cummings J, Mills R, Ravina B, Williams H. Performance of a shortened Scale for Assessment of Positive Symptoms for Parkinson's disease psychosis. *Park Relat Disord* 2013; 19(3): 295-9
- 16. Fernandez HH, Aarsland D, Fénelon G, et al. Scales to assess psychosis in Parkinson's disease: Critique and recommendations. *Mov Disord* 2008; 23(4): 484-500
- 17. Chung F, Abdullah HR, Liao P. STOP-bang questionnaire a practical approach to screen for obstructive sleep apnea. *Chest* 2016; 149(3): 631-638
- 18. Marinus J, Visser M, Van Hilten JJ, Lammers GJ, Stiggelbout AM. Assessment of sleep and sleepiness in parkinson disease. *Sleep* 2003; 26(8): 1049-1054
- 19. Jonasson C, Wernersson B, Hoff DAL, Hatlebakk JG. Validation of the GerdQ questionnaire for the diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2013; 37(5): 564-72

- 20. Maldupa I, Brinkmane A, Mihailova A. Comparative analysis of CRT buffer, GC saliva check buffer tests and laboratory titration to evaluate saliva buffering capacity. *Stomatologija* 2011; 13(2): 55-61
 - 21. Von Korff M, Ormel J, Keefe FJ, Dworkin SF. Grading the severity of chronic pain. *Pain* 1992; 50(2): 133-149
 - 22. Wetselaar P, Lobbezoo F. The tooth wear evaluation system: A modular clinical guideline for the diagnosis and management planning of worn dentitions. *J Oral Rehabil* 2016; 43(1): 69-80
 - 23. Lobbezoo F, Naeije M. A reliability study of clinical tooth wear measurements. J Prosthet Dent 2001; 86(6):597-602
 - 24. Jenkinson C, Fitzpatrick R, Peto V, Greenhall R, Hyman N. The PDQ-8: Development and validation of a short-form Parkinson's disease questionnaire. *Psychol Heal* 1997; 12(6): 805-814
 - 25. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-15: Validity of a new measure for evaluating the severity of somatic symptoms. *Psychosom Med* 2002; 64(2):258-66
 - 26. Verhoeff MC, Lobbezoo F, Wetselaar P, Aarab G, Koutris M. Parkinson's disease, temporomandibular disorders and bruxism: A pilot study. *J Oral Rehabil* 2018; 45(11): 854-863
- 27. Peduzzi P, Concato J, Kemper E, Holford TR, Feinstem AR. A simulation study of the number of events per variable in logistic regression analysis. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996; 49(12): 1373-9

28. Field AP. Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics: North American, 5th Edition; 2017.